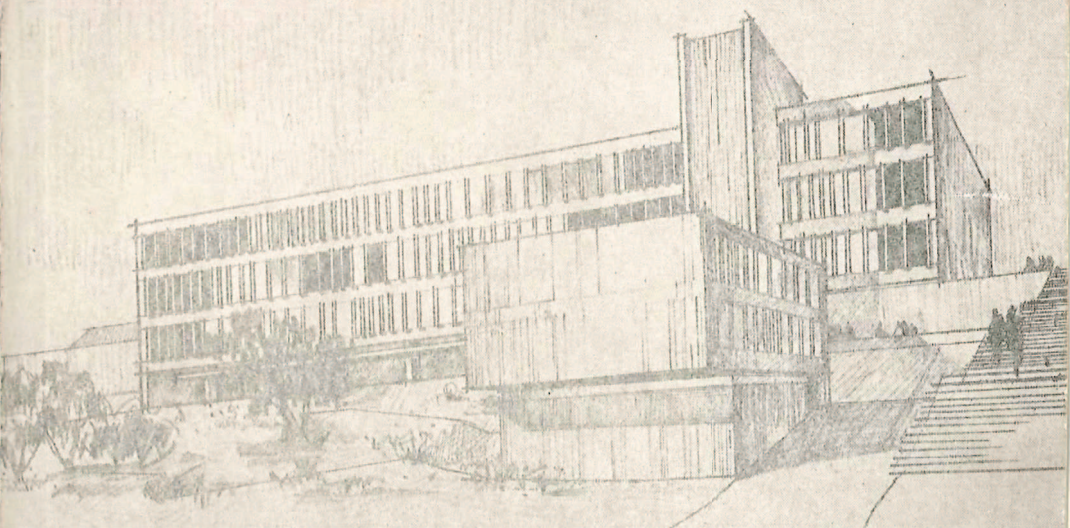




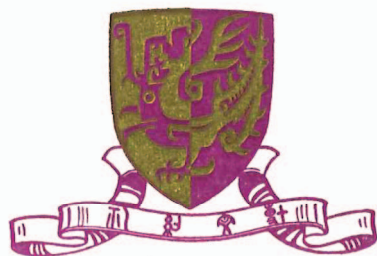
THE
CHINESE
UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

CALENDAR

1971-1972



Cover:
Administration Building



UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS 大學本部

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE | 范克廉樓 |
| 2. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | 辦事處 |
| 3. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 4. UNIVERSITY MALL | 庭園 |
| 5. UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE | 科學館 |
| 6. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS | 研究院(商科經濟) |
| 7. CHINESE STUDIES | 中國文化研究所 |
| 8. EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES | 研究院(教育,社會,人文) |
| 9. UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CENTRE | 戲劇研究所 |
| 10. UNIVERSITY AUDITORIUM | 禮堂 |
| 11. INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL | 博文苑 |
| 12. POST-GRADUATE HALL | 研究生宿舍 |
| 13. UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTRE | 診療所 |
| 14. SPORTS CENTRE | 體育館 |
| 15. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LODGE | 校長住宅 |
| 16. SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS | 高級教職員住宅 |
| 17. PROFESSORS' AND SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS | 高級教職員住宅 |
| 18. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |
| 19. BUS TERMINUS AND TRANSFORMER ROOM | 交通車總站及變壓器室 |
| 20. CAR PARKS | 停車場 |

UNITED COLLEGE 聯合書院

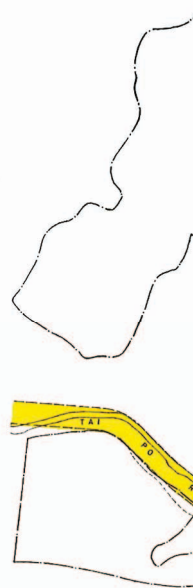
- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 21. ADMINISTRATION AND ARTS TEACHING BUILDING | 辦事處及文學院 |
| 22. COLLEGE HALL | 禮堂 |
| 23. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 24. SCIENCE BUILDING | 理學院 |
| 25. COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING | 商科及社會科學館 |
| 26. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES AND GYMNASIUM | 教職員及學生服務處 |
| 27. JESUIT-MARYKNOLL HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 28. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 29. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 30. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 31. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |

NEW ASIA COLLEGE 新亞書院

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 32. ADMINISTRATION AND FINE ARTS BUILDING | 辦事處及美術館 |
| 33. ARTS AND COMMERCE BUILDING... .. | 文商館 |
| 34. LIBRARY | 圖書館 |
| 35. COLLEGE HALL | 禮堂 |
| 36. SCIENCE BUILDING | 理學院 |
| 37. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 38. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES... .. | 教職員及學生服務處 |
| 39. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 40. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 41. YALE-IN-CHINA CENTRE | 雅禮協會 |
| 42. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE 崇基學院

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Existing Buildings — 現有建築物 | |
| 43. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | 辦事處 |
| 44. TEACHING BUILDINGS | 課室 |
| 45. LIBRARY... .. | 圖書館 |
| 46. STAFF CENTRE | 教職員聯誼會 |
| 47. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 48. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 49. CLINIC | 診療所 |
| 50. STADIUM... .. | 運動場 |
| 51. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE | 院長住宅 |
| 52. COLLEGE CHAPEL | 教堂 |
| Proposed Additions — 增設建築物 | |
| 53. ARTS BUILDING... .. | 人文館 |
| 54. LIBRARY... .. | 圖書館 |
| 55. SEMINARY | 神學院 |
| 56. STUDENTS' DINING ROOM | 膳堂 |
| 57. MUSIC | 音樂館 |
| 58. STAFF QUARTERS | 教職員住宅 |
| 59. STUDENTS' HOSTELS | 學生宿舍 |
| 60. FUTURE EXTENSION | 擴建地點 |
| 61. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS | 職工宿舍 |



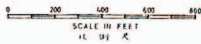


香港中文大學

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

建設計劃全圖

MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN



THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

Calendar

1971-1972

Please address correspondence to —

*The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
Shatin,
New Territories,
Hong Kong.
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY*

Information as of 30th June, 1971.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Almanac, 1971-72	1

PART I Establishment

University Ordinance and Statutes	13
Officers of the University	42
The Council	43
Council Committees	47
The Senate	49
Senate Committees	50
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters	53
The Graduate Council	55
Boards of Faculties	56
Boards of Studies	58
The Undergraduate Examinations Board	68
The Matriculation Board	68
External Examiners	69
Deans	72
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers	73
Directors of Institutes and Research Centres	77
Boards and Committees	78
Administrative Officers	81

PART II General Information

Origin	85
Land and Buildings	87
Finance	89
Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas	90
Undergraduate Teaching	90
Professional Departments	91
Admission	91
Fees	92
Financial Aid to Students	92
Scholarships and Bursaries	93
University Library	94

	<i>Page</i>
Student Health Service	103
Appointments Service	104
Publications Office	104
Calendar and Bulletin	104
Liaison with the World of Learning	104
University Motto, Colours, and Emblem	106
Caps, Gowns and Hoods	107

PART III Foundation Colleges

Chung Chi College	109
New Asia College	125
United College	141

PART IV Postgraduate Schools, Institutes and University Extensions

Graduate School	159
School of Education	167
Department of Extramural Studies	169
Institutes and Research Centres	171

PART V Core Programmes

Faculty of Arts	185
Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	239
Faculty of Science	276

PART VI Regulations

Matriculation Regulations, 1972	313
Regulations for the University Intermediate Examination, 1971	316
Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1971	319
University Library Regulations	326

PART VII Graduates

Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>	327
Graduates and Diplomates	328

ALMANAC 1971-1972

1971 August	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 S	Academic Year 1971-72 begins	Academic Year 1971-72 begins (offices closed)	Academic Year 1971-72 begins (offices closed)	Academic Year 1971-72 begins (offices closed)
2 M	General Holiday (offices closed)			
3 T	AAPC meeting		Academic Board Meeting	
6 F				
9 M	Intermediate (Supplementary) Examination for the Faculties of Arts and Commerce & Social Science	Intermediate (Supplementary) Examination for the Faculties of Arts and Commerce & Social Science	Intermediate (Supplementary) Examination for the Faculties of Arts and Commerce & Social Science	Intermediate (Supplementary) Examination for the Faculties of Arts and Commerce & Social Science
10 T	AAPC meeting			College Council Meeting
12 Th				
13 F		College Council Meeting	College Council Meeting	
17 T	AAPC meeting			Registration and selection of courses — Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
18 W				Registration and selection of courses — Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
19 Th				Registration and selection of courses — Faculty of Science
20 F		Orientation of New Students begins		Student Welfare Committee

1971	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
August				
23 M			Registration of students --- Faculty of Arts	
24 T	AAPC meeting		Registration of students --- Faculty of Science	
25 W			Registration of students --- Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	
27 F		Orientation of New Students ends		
30 M	Liberation Day --- General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
31 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting	Registration of 4th year students		
September				
1 W		Registration of 2nd/3rd year students		
2 Th		Registration of 1st year students		
3 F		Registration of 1st year students		
4 S		Academic Board Meeting		
6 M	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins	First Term (Teaching) begins
10 F		Last day for application for change of major/minor for 3rd/4th year students	Monthly Assembly	
		College Council Meeting		

1971	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
September				
14 T	AAPC meeting/Senate APC meeting	Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting		College Bulletin Committee Sites and Buildings Committee
16 Th		Last day for adding courses		
17 F				
21 T	AAPC meeting	Science Faculty Meeting		
22 W		Arts Faculty Meeting		
23 Th		Social Science Faculty Meeting		
24 F				
28 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting		Founders' Day & Confucius Birthday (offices closed)	
October				
1 F		Gross Harbour Race	Monthly Assembly	
4 M	The day following Mid-Autumn Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
5 T	University Congregation AAPC meeting/Senate APC meeting	University Congregation	University Congregation	University Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon Board of Faculty of Arts Finance Committee Student Welfare Committee
6 W		Academic Board Meeting		
7 Th		Last day for dropping courses	Academic Board Meeting	
8 F		College Council Meeting		
10 S			Double Tenth	
11 M				Board of Faculty of Science
12 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science

	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1971 October				
14 Th			College Council Meeting	College Council Meeting
15 F				
17 S	University Foundation Day	University Foundation Day	University Foundation Day Re-examination	University Foundation Day
19 T	AAPC meeting/Senate Meeting			College Foundation Day — General Holiday (offices closed)
20 W				
21 Th		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting		
25 M			Change of study list	
26 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting		Last day for changing of study list (offices closed)	(offices closed)
27 W	Chung Yeung Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)		Board of Trustees Academic Board Meeting
28 Th		Founders' Day — classes suspended after 12:00 noon		
29 F				
November				
1 M		First year students' progress report due		
2 T	AAPC meeting	Academic Board Meeting		
4 Th			Monthly Assembly	
5 F				
9 T	AAPC meeting	Board of Governors' Meeting		College Journal Committee Library Committee
12 F				

1971	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
November				
16 T	AAPC meeting/Senate APC meeting	Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting		
18 Th				
23 T	AAPC meeting	College Track Meet — classes suspended after 2:00 p.m.	Student Union Annual Assembly (classes suspended 10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.)	
26 F				
27 S		College Track Meet — classes suspended		
30 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
December				
2 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
6 M	Hong Kong Festival — General Holiday (offices closed) AAPC meeting/Senate APC meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
7 T		College Council Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	
10 F				
15 W	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends	First Term (Teaching) ends
16 Th		Term Course Examinations begins	College Council Meeting	Christmas and New Year Vacation begins
17 F			Final Examination begins	Academic Board Meeting
18 S		Term Course Examinations ends		

1971 December	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
21 T	AAPC meeting/Senate APC meeting			
23 Th		(offices closed)	Final Examination ends (offices closed)	(offices closed)
24 F	Christmas Eve (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
25 S	Christmas Day — General Holiday (offices closed)			
27 M	The first week day after Christmas General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
28 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
29 W		Climbing of Ma On Shan (offices closed)		
31 F	New Year's Eve (offices closed)		(offices closed)	(offices closed)
1972 January				
1 S	New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
4 T	AAPC meeting			
6 Th		Academic Board Meeting		Development Committee
7 F				
11 T	AAPC meeting	Science Faculty Meeting		Finance Committee
12 W		Arts Faculty Meeting	Registration of students — Faculty of Arts & Faculty of Science	Board of Faculty of Arts
13 Th		Social Science Faculty Meeting	Registration of students — Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	Christmas and New Year Vacation ends
14 F		College Council Meeting		

1972	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
January				
17 M	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins	Second Term (Teaching) begins
18 T	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Science Overseas Scholarship/Fellowship Selection Committee
19 W				Board of Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
20 Th		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting		College Council Meeting
21 F			Monthly Assembly	
23 S			Re-examination	College Bulletin Committee
25 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Academic Board Meeting
28 F		Last day for adding courses		
February				
1 T	AAPC meeting		Change of study list * Last day of changing of study list	
2 W		Academic Board Meeting	Monthly Assembly	Board of Trustees
3 Th				
4 F				
8 T	AAPC meeting	Last day for dropping courses	Academic Board Meeting	
11 F		Prize award day — classes suspended after 12:00 noon Board of Governors' Meeting		

* No request for dropping a one-year course shall be accepted during the second term

1972	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
February				
14 M	Chinese New Year Vacation begins	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)
15 T	Chinese New Year's Eve (offices closed) Chinese New Year's Day — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed) (offices closed)	(offices closed) (offices closed)	(offices closed) (offices closed)
16 W	The Second Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
17 Th	The Third Day of Chinese New Year — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
19 S	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends	Chinese New Year Vacation ends
22 T	AAPC meeting			
24 Th		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting		
25 F			College Council Meeting	
29 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
March				
2 Th		Academic Board Meeting		Student Welfare Committee
3 F			Monthly Assembly	
7 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting		
10 F		First year students' progress report due		
13 M				
14 T	AAPC meeting			College Journal Committee
16 Th				Sites and Buildings Committee

1972 March	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
21 T	AAPC meeting			
28 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
31 F	Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
April				
1 S	The day following Good Friday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
3 M	Easter Monday — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
4 T	AAPC meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	Board of Faculty of Arts (offices closed)
5 W	Ching Ming Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	College Council Meeting
6 Th		Joint Staff-Student Advisory Committee Meeting	Monthly Assembly & award of prize for the second term	Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science
7 F				
10 M				Board of Faculty of Science Finance Committee
11 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	
14 F				
18 T	AAPC meeting			Academic Board Meeting
19 W				(offices closed)
20 Th		Academic Board Meeting (offices closed)	(offices closed)	
21 F	Queen's Birthday — General Holiday (offices closed)			
25 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
28 F		Second Term (Teaching) ends	College Council Meeting Second Term (Teaching) ends	College Bulletin Committee Second Term (Teaching) ends
29 S	Second Term (Teaching) ends			

1972 May	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 M		Final Examination begins	Final Examination & Intermediate Examination (Language papers) begin	
2 T	AAPC meeting	Final Examination ends	Final Examination & Intermediate Examination (Language papers) end	
5 F				
6 S				
8 M	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins	Degree Examination begins
9 T	AAPC meeting	College Council Meeting		Library Committee
12 F				
16 T	AAPC meeting			
19 F	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends	Degree Examination ends
22 M		Last day to report final grades		
23 T	AAPC meeting	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins	Intermediate Examination begins
24 W	Intermediate Examination begins			
29 M	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends	Intermediate Examination ends
30 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			

1972	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
June				
2 F		Arts Faculty Meeting		
5 M		Social Science Faculty Meeting		
6 T	AAPC meeting	Science Faculty Meeting		
8 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
9 F		Board of Governors' Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	College Council Meeting
11 S		Graduation Day		
13 T	AAPC meeting	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
15 Th	Dragon Boat Festival — General Holiday (offices closed)			
16 F			College Council Meeting	
20 T	AAPC meeting			
27 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			
30 F	End of the University financial year			
July				
1 S	Beginning of the University financial year General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	Graduation Ceremony (offices closed)	(offices closed)
4 T				
5 W	AAPC meeting			Board of Faculty of Arts

1972 July	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
11 T	AAPC meeting			Finance Committee
13 Th				Board of Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science
14 F		College Council Meeting		
17 M				Board of Faculty of Science
18 T	AAPC meeting			
25 T	Council meeting/AAPC meeting			Board of Trustees
27 Th				Academic Board Meeting
28 F				
31 M	Academic Year 1971-72 ends	Academic Year 1971-72 ends	Academic Year 1971-72 ends	Academic Year 1971-72 ends

PART I

ESTABLISHMENT

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

ORDINANCE

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

Whereas it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese — Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare.

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1971. Short title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

Special resolution.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by —

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

Visitation.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

Incorporation.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate.

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University. Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers. Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes. Council, Senate and Convocation; their constitutions, powers and duties.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University. Council.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of — Senate.

- (a) instruction, education and research;
- (b) the conducting of examinations for students;
- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation.

10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of —

- (a) the Chairman of the Council
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (f) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
- (g) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
- (h) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
- (i) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
- (j) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
- (k) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
- (l) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;

- (*m*) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), or (*m*) of section 11.

Chairman of Council.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years.

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

Period of service on Council.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder —

Powers of the Council.

- (*a*) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;
- (*b*) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property —
 - (*i*) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or
 - (*ii*) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;
- (*c*) make such University appointments as it deems proper;
- (*d*) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

Composition of the Senate.

- 16. (1) The Senate shall consist of —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;
 - (b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting President of the Colleges;
 - (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
 - (d) the Professors;
 - (e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;
 - (f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);
 - (g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;
 - (h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.
- (2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees generally.

- 17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish other committees as they think fit.
- (2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.
- (3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or Committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.
- (4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

Appointed
Teachers,
Directors of
University
Studies and
Recognized
Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Faculties, etc.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for —

Statutes.

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;
- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;

- (*m*) the admission of students;
- (*n*) the welfare of students;
- (*o*) the discipline of students;
- (*p*) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

Decrees and regulations.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Decrees and other awards.

22. The University may —

- (*a*) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*b*) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (*c*) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (*d*) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (*e*) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

Honorary Degrees Committee.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

Contracts.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows —

- (*a*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;
- (*b*) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;

(c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

Saving as to certain deficiencies.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

Crown rent.

INTERIM PROVISIONS

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of constitutions of the Foundation Colleges. (29 of 1955). (3 of 1957).

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

First Vice-Chancellor and first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

Interim Statutes Schedule.

STATUTES

STATUTE 1

INTERPRETATION

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires —

“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

STATUTE 2

CONGREGATIONS

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The members of the University shall be —

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-President of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and full-time teaching staff members of the University;
- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University and of each College;
- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeriti and Honorary and Research Professors;

- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

STATUTE 4

THE CHANCELLOR

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled —
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall —
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
 - (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;
 - (d) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
 - (e) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

CALENDAR

STATUTE 6

THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.
2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

STATUTE 7

THE TREASURER

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

STATUTE 8

THE REGISTRAR AND THE LIBRARIAN

1. The Registrar —
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
 - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Administrative and Academic Planning Committee, the Honorary Degrees Committee, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
 - (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
 - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
 - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

STATUTE 9

THE COUNCIL

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed —
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power —
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
 - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
 - (e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;

- (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
 - (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (j) to receive gifts;
 - (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;
 - (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the College and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
 - (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
 - (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
 - (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
 - (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
 - (q) to prescribe fees of the University.
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council —
- (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
 - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
 - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;
 - (f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;

- (g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
- (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
- (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
- (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
- (k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
- (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
- (m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;
- (n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;
- (p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
- (q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
- (r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
- (s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
- (t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.

6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

STATUTE 10

FINANCIAL PROCEDURE

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.
6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 11

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents, or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
 - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
 - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 12

THE SENATE

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties —
 - (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
 - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
 - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;
 - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
 - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
 - (i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
 - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
 - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
 - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
 - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter.
 - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

- (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
 - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
 - (q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;
 - (r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
 - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
 - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
 - (u) to determine—
 - (i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
 - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
 5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

STATUTE 13

THE CONVOCATION

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.
5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one to its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. After a date to be determined by Council the Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 14

THE FACULTIES

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each full-time teaching staff member of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of —
 - (i) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (ii) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (iii) the Dean, who shall be Chairman;
 - (iv) the Chairman of each Board of Studies within the Faculty;
 - (v) other Professors and Readers within the Faculty;
 - (vi) one representative of each College teaching department in the constituent Board of Studies of the Faculty.
7. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies —
 - (a) on the content of courses for the degree or degrees; and
 - (b) on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 15

THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
 - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

STATUTE 16

ACADEMIC STAFF

The academic staff of the University shall consist of —

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 17

APPOINTMENT OF UNIVERSITY STAFF

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Readers or Senior Lecturer unless —
 - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
 - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
- (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d), and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
 - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
 - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
 - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
 - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

STATUTE 18

HONORARY AND EMERITUS PROFESSORS

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

STATUTE 19

RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AND ACADEMIC STAFF

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and person holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

STATUTE 20

RESIGNATIONS

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

STATUTE 21

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE, MEMBERSHIP OR APPOINTMENT

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.
3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;

- (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 22

THE STUDENTS AND ASSOCIATE STUDENTS

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —
- (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.
3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
- (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have —
- (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any students such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student of the University.
9. There may be a University Students Union. The constitution shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 23

DEGREE AND OTHER AWARDS

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who —
 - (a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations —
 - (a) in the Faculty of Arts —
 - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
 - Master of Arts (M.A.)
 - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)
 - (b) in the Faculty of Science —
 - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science —
 - Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
 - Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
 - Doctor of Business Administration (D.B.A.)
 - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
 - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
 - (d) in all Faculties —
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
 - (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years.
5. The Senate may accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.
6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has —
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless —
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of —
 - (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates —
 - (a) to students who —
 - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons —
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 24

EXAMINATIONS

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consists of —

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

STATUTE 25

CENTRAL ACTIVITIES

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of —

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

STATUTE 26

CANCELLATION

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY*

Chancellor

His Excellency Sir David TRENCH, G.C.M.G.; M.C.;
M.A. (*Cantab.*); LL.D. (*C.U.H.K.* and *H.K.*)

Vice-Chancellor

Choh-Ming LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette* and *Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E., B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
LL.D. (*H.K.*), J.P.

Treasurer

The Hon. Q. W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.

Registrar

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert.Ed. (*London*)

Librarian

Chi WANG, B.S. (*Maryland*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Georgetown*)

* University Ordinance 6(1): "The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers."

THE COUNCIL

Chairman

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN
C.B.E., LL.B., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 24th Oct., 1971)

Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Choh-Ming LI
C.B.E. (*Hon.*), B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.S.Sc.

(ex officio)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Chi-tung YUNG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1971)

Treasurer

The Hon. Q.W. LEE, O.B.E., J.P.

(term expires 22nd Oct., 1972)

Three Members from the College Boards of Governors

Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth Ping-fan FUNG
C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc., Sc., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

CALENDAR

Mr. Fook-wo LI
 O.B.E., B.S., M.C.S., J.P.
(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

(1 vacant)

**College Presidents or Acting Presidents
 and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor**

Mr. T.C. CHENG
 O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P.
 President, United College
(ex officio)

Dr. Yi-pao MEI
 B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.
 President, New Asia College
(ex officio)

Dr. Hson-mou CHANG
 B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
(term expires 17th Oct., 1971)

**Four Persons from
 Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations**

The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer
 M.A., LL.D.
(term expires 21st Oct., 1972)

Dr. Clark KERR
 Ph.D., LL.D.
(term expires 11th Sept., 1973)

Prof. C.H. PHILIPS
 M.A., Ph.D.
(term expires 11th Sept., 1973)

Dr. Kingman BREWSTER, Jr.
LL.B., LL.D.

(term expires 21st Oct., 1972)

Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor

Dr. the Hon. S.S. GORDON
C.B.E., C.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. R.C. LEE
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.

(Vice-Chairman)

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. the Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI
O.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Dr. K.E. ROBINSON
C.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 18th Oct., 1972)

Three Persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council

The Hon. H.J.C. BROWNE
J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Dr. the Hon. Y.K. KAN
C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Dr. the Hon. P.C. Woo
O.B.E., LL.B., Ph.D., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

**Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong,
elected by the Council**

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN
C.B.E., LL.B., LL.D., J.P.

(term expires 23rd Oct., 1973)

Mr. J.S. LEE
B.A.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

Prof. Y.C. WONG
O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., J.P.

(term expires 17th Oct., 1972)

(1 vacant)

Three Members of the Senate

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., F.I.O.P.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)

Dr. Shang-wai TAM
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
B.A.; M.A., Ph.D.

(term expires 16th Jan., 1974)

Secretary

Mr. Nelson H. YOUNG
B.A., Cert.Ed.

(ex officio)

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

Administrative and Planning Committee

Chairman:

Dr. C.M. LI

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. Y.P. MEI

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar

Observers:

Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Finance Committee

Chairman:

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Dr. C.M. LI

Dr. Y.P. MEI

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Campus Planning and Building Committee

Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Dr. the Hon. Sir Kenneth

Ping-fan FUNG

Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Mr. Fook-wo LI

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Mr. E.H. ROWLEY

The Hon. W. SZETO

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Terms of Service Committee

Chairman:

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Mr. J.S. LEE

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

Mr. Fook-wo LI

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Honorary Degrees Committee

Chairman:

The Chancellor

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The Chairman of the Council

Two Council members nominated by the Council

Senate members equal in number to the number of Colleges, elected by the Senate

Secretary:

The Registrar

Council Committee on Coordination of Administration

Chairman:

Dr. the Hon. Sir Cho-yiu KWAN

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The three College Boards' Representatives on the Council

The Hon. Q.W. LEE

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Secretary:

The Registrar

THE SENATE

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD
 Dr. N.N. CHAN
 Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Mr. T.C. CHENG
 Prof. Robert CHIN
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Prof. Bay-sung HSU
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Dr. Kuen Charles KAO
 Mr. Yim LEE
 Mr. Tsun LENG
 Mr. T.R. LIU
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Dr. Yi-pao MEI
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Mr. R.N. RAYNE
 Prof. James C.Y. SHEN
 Dr. Philip SHEN
 Dr. Shang-wai TAM
 Prof. Chun-i TANG
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
 Prof. Benjamin WALLACKER
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Dr. Chi WANG
 Prof. Harry WANG
 Mr. Shau-lam WONG
 Dr. C.T. YUNG

Observers:

Mr. D.S. ADAMS
 Mrs. A.E. ADAMS
 Mr. S.T. CHEUNG
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
 Mrs. E.J. FEHL
 Mr. T.C. LAI
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE

Mr. H.M. LIU
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
 Mr. S.H. So
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 Dr. A.J. VAN ALSTYNE
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar

SENATE COMMITTEES

Senate Academic Planning Committee

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents
The three Faculty Deans

Elected Members:

Dr. Philip SHEN

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Secretary:

The Registrar

Editorial Committee on Academic Publications

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

Directors of University Institutes and Centres

Elected Members:

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
Dr. Kuen Charles KAO
Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Prof. Chun-i TANG
Prof. Harry WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. T.C. LAI

Committee on Discipline

Chairman:

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The two other College Presidents
The three College Vice-Presidents

Elected Members:

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
Mr. Yim LEE
Dr. Philip SHEN

Dr. Shang-wai TAM
Mr. Chi WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar's Representative

Election Committee*Chairman:*

Mr. Yim LEE

Elected Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
 Dr. Kuen Charles KAO
 Mr. R.N. RAYNE

Dr. Philip SHEN
 Mr. Chi WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

Committee on Research Policy and Postgraduate Studies*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents
 Directors of University Institutes

Appointed Member:

One representative of the School of Education

Elected Members:

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Prof. Harry WANG

Secretary:

The Registrar

Committee on University Budget and Establishment*Chairman:*

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents

Elected Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
 Mr. T.R. LIU

Dr. Shang-wai TAM

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Committee on University Laboratories

Chairman:

The Director of the Institute of Science and Technology

Ex-Officio Members:

Directors of University Studies in the Faculty of Science,
including Mathematics

Elected Members:

Dr. Philip SHEN

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar

Committee on University Libraries

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members:

The three College Presidents
The three University Faculty Deans
The University Registrar
The University Bursar

Elected Members:

Dr. H.M. CHANG
Mr. Yim LEE

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Secretary:

The University Librarian

Committee on University Scholarships

Chairman:

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Elected Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Mr. T.R. LIU

Dr. Y.P. MEI
Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. William H.C. WAN

ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Prof. F.G. YOUNG (<i>Chairman</i>) | Professor of Biochemistry,
University of Cambridge. |
| Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN | Professor of Mathematics,
University of California,
Berkeley. |
| Prof. Tsung-dao LEE | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University.
Nobel Laureate. |
| Prof. Choh-hao LI | Professor of Biochemistry and
Medical Science,
Director of Hormone Research Laboratory,
University of California,
San Francisco. |
| Prof. Saw-pak THONG | Department Head and
Professor of Physics,
University of Malaya. |
| Prof. Chien-shiung WU | Professor of Physics,
Columbia University. |
| Prof. Chen-ning YANG | Professor of Physics,
State University of New York.
Nobel Laureate. |

Board on Humanities

- Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO (*Chairman*) Professor Emeritus,
University of California,
Berkeley.
- Prof. Fang-kuei LI Professor of Chinese Linguistics,
University of Hawaii.
- Prof. C.H. PHILIPS Director of the School of Oriental
and African Studies
University of London.
- Prof. Lien-sheng YANG Professor of Chinese History,
Harvard University.

Board on Social Science and Business Administration

- Prof. Simon KUZNETS (*Chairman*) Professor of Economics,
Harvard University.
- Sir Sydney CAINE
- Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA Professor of Economics,
University of Pavia.
- Prof. Franklin L. HO Professor Emeritus of Economics,
Columbia University.
- Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO Professor Emeritus of Political Science,
University of Washington.
- Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET Professor of Government and
Social Relations,
Harvard University.
- Prof. Ta-chung LIU Professor of Economics,
Cornell University.
- Prof. Erik LUNDBERG Professor of Economics,
University of Stockholm.

THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:

Dr. Choh-Ming LI

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD

Dr. Yi-pao MEI

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Prof. James C.Y. SHEN

Mr. T.C. CHENG

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Prof. Chun-i TANG

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Dr. Chi WANG

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Prof. Harry WANG

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, deputized by Mr. H.M. LIU

BOARDS OF FACULTIES

Faculty Board of Arts

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD	Mr. Hui-ying LI
Mrs. Lily CHANG	Mr. C.C. Lo
Dr. Chao-shung CHEN	Mr. Yu-chun LUNG
Mr. Shih-wen CHEN	Prof. Jun-sun MOU
Dr. Te CHEN	Mr. Tsung-san MOU
Prof. Ka-kao CHOU (<i>Chairman</i>)	Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
Dr. Dale CRAIG	Dr. M.E. RUNYAN
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON	Mr. Kuo-tung SUN
Professor N.E. FEHL	Dr. Phillip SUN
Mr. Wai-man LAU	Prof. Chun-i TANG
Mr. Yim LEE	Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Observers:

Language coordinators in the Committee on French, German, Italian and Japanese Studies

Faculty Board of Commerce and Social Science

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD	Mr. Jun-chung LEE
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Mrs. Mo-kwan LEE FONG
Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN	Mr. Tsun LENG
Mr. Min CHEN	Dr. Victor MOK
Dr. C.Y. CHOI	Prof. James C.Y. SHEN
Dr. Ping-nan CHU	Dr. Hsin SUTU
Dr. Philip FU	Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
Mr. Harold Ho	Mr. Cheng-hsiung WU
Mr. Kam-fai Ho	Dr. Shu-chia YANG
Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH (<i>Chairman</i>)	

Faculty Board of Science*Ex-Officio Members:*

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. N.N. CHAN	Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG	Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Dr. Chung-loong CHOY	Mr. Theowin Soo
Mr. Thomas CHOY	Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Yung-tong FUNG	Prof. Harry WANG
Prof. Bay-sung Hsu (<i>Chairman</i>)	Dr. Edmund Woo
Dr. Kuen Charles KAO	Dr. Kwo-yung YEN
Dr. Yu-yang LEE	Dr. Kung-hing YUNG
Dr. Wai-kee LI	

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biochemistry

Administrative Chairman:

Dr. Lin MA

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Dr. Yun-cheung KONG

Dr. Kai-keung MAK

Dr. Shang-wai TAM

Prof. Harry WANG

Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

Biology

Chairman:

Prof. Harry WANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Yun-shen BAU

Dr. Shu-ting CHANG

Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO

Dr. Kam-wai CHIU

Dr. Elvera Lim DHILLON

Dr. Shiu-ying HU

Dr. Yun-cheung KONG

Dr. Yu-yang LEE

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU

Dr. Kai-keung MAK

Dr. Lamarr B. TROTT

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Dr. Kwo-yung YEN

Dr. Kung-hing YUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kam-wai CHIU

Business Administration*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Hsin SUTU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chien-min CHANG

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Mr. Yu-to CHUNG

Dr. John ESPY

Dr. Philip FU

Mr. Jun-chung LEE

Mr. Lamp LI

Dr. Tzong-biau LIN

Mr. Po-yiu Lo

Mr. Cecil C. LUK

Dr. Kin-chok MUN

Miss Nan SUN

Mr. Chen-hsiung WU

Dr. Shu-chia YANG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Cecil C. LUK

Chemistry*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. H.M. CHANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Tze-lock CHAN

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN

Dr. Hsiu CHI

Prof. Bay-sung HSU

Dr. Kwan-yu HUI

Dr. Oi-wah LAU

Mr. Wo-pok LAY

Dr. Wai-kee LI

Dr. James C.N. MA

Dr. Lin MA

Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK

Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK

Dr. Kai-keung MAK

Dr. Suk-ping So

Dr. Shang-wai TAM

Dr. S.T. TSOU

Dr. Edmund P. Woo

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Thomas C.W. MAK

Chinese Language & Literature

Chairman:

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Chao-shung CHEN	Mr. Ying-yun MEI
Mrs. Lin-sen LAM CHOW	Mr. Chuan-ming MENG
Mr. Ying-mei CHUNG	Prof. Jun-sun MOU
Mr. Pung Ho	Mr. Chung-kwei PAN
Mr. Yim LEE	Mr. Man-jock So
Dr. Yun-kuang LEE	Mr. Ching-chang WONG
Mr. Hui-ying LI	Mr. Kai-chee WONG
Mrs. Chi-yung TU LUNG	Mr. Mang-khui WONG
Mr. Yu-chun LUNG	Mr. Shiu-shang WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Yim LEE

Economics

Chairman:

Prof. Eric AXILROD

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Chun-hwa CHAI	Dr. Yak-yeow KUEH
Dr. N.N. CHAN	Dr. Tzong-biau LIN
Mr. Teh-chang CHANG	Dr. Victor MOK
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN	Dr. Hsin SUTU
Dr. Tong-yung CHENG	Mr. Chen-hsiung WU
Dr. Ping-nan CHU	Mr. Kuo-tao YUI
Mr. Hsiao-sheng HU	

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Victor MOK

Electronics*Chairman:*

Dr. Kuen Charles KAO

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Mr. Thomas T.C. CHOY

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH

Dr. Shih-yu FENG

Dr. Y.W. LAM

Dr. Hin-hung Ho

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Thomas T.C. CHOY

English Language & Literature*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Brian BLOMFIELD

Mr. Arthur H. LEE

Mrs. M.E.R. BRIDGES

Mr. Yim LEE

Dr. Bruce Andrew CHAN

Mrs. Esme LYON

Mrs. Lily CHANG

Mr. Denis J. O'SHEA

Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN

Dr. Phillip SUN

Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS

Miss Eleanor F. TATE

Mrs. Penelope A. JORDAN

Mr. Ning WANG

Mr. J.B. GANNON

Mr. P.C. YAO

Dr. P.H. HERZOG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Simon P.J. ELLIS

Fine Arts*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Chi WANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Shih-wen CHEN

Mr. Kuo-sung LIU

Mr. Yu TSENG

Mr. Chi-yan WATT

Geography*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN

Mrs. Mo-kwan LEE FONG

Mr. Chi-sen LIANG

Mr. Kong-sut SUM

Dr. Hsi-lin TSCHANG

Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG

Mr. Keng-wang YEN

History

Administrative Chairman:

Mr. Teh-chao WANG

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Chi-shui CHANG

Mr. Teh-chang CHANG

Dr. Ching-ho CHEN

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. Wai-man LAU

Dr. Leo-Oufan LEE

Mr. Chi-sen LIANG

Mr. Chiu-ching Lo

Dr. Raymond M. LORANTAS

Prof. Jun-sun MOU

Mr. Kwok-tung SUN

Mr. Fook-luen WONG

Mr. Keng-wang YEN

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. H.M. LIU

Journalism

Chairman:

Prof. James C.Y. SHEN

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Min CHEN

Prof. N.E. FEHL

Mr. Yim LEE

Mr. Chung-kwei PAN

Dr. Michael WEI

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. Min CHEN

Mathematics*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
Dr. N.N. CHAN
Dr. HSON-mou CHANG
Dr. C.H. YONG CHAO
Mr. Ming-lun CHU
Prof. Bay-sung HSU
Prof. Shiu-chang LOHDr. Kung-fu NG
Mr. Thoewin SOO
Dr. Ping-kwan TAM
Mr. Lan-on TSE
Dr. S.T. TSOU
Miss Hsing-yong WANG
Dr. Yau-chuen WONG*Secretary:*

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Ping-kwan TAM

Music*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. R.N. RAYNE

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Dr. Dale A. CRAIG
Mr. David GWILT
Mr. Carl F. HALTERDr. Ruth-Esther HILLILA
Mr. Edward S.N. HO**Philosophy***Chairman:*

Prof. Chun-i TANG

*Ex-Officio Members:*The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents*Members:*Mr. Te CHEN
Mr. Yung-wei LAO
Mr. Tu LI
Mr. Tsung-san MOU
Dr. Paul NEWMANDr. Lee-ming NG
Dr. John William OLLEY
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. Philip SHEN

Physics*Chairman:*

Prof. Bay-sung Hsu

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO
Dr. Fong-ching CHEN
Dr. Kin-pong CHIK
Dr. Chung-loong CHOY
Dr. Lien-sheng CHUANG
Dr. Shih-yu FENG
Dr. Yun-tong FUNG
Dr. Hin-hung Ho

Dr. Kuen Charles KAO
Dr. Sik-hung KWAN
Dr. Martin H.S. LAU
Dr. Yu-yang LEE
Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
Dr. Lin-kuan SU
Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
Dr. Tak-chiu WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Kin-pong CHIK

Religious Knowledge*Administrative Chairman:*

Dr. Paul NEWMAN

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Richard R. DEUTSCH
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Dr. Lee-ming NG
Dr. John William OLLEY

Dr. C.H. REBER
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. Philip SHEN
Rev. Carl T. SMITH

Social Work*Administrative Chairman:*

Mr. Kam-fai Ho

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Mr. Harold Ho
Mrs. Eva B.C. LI KO

Miss Hei-man LEE
Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Sociology*Chairman:*

Prof. Robert CHIN

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Ching-yan CHOI

Sister Joan DELANEY

Mr. Geoffrey H. GUEST

Dr. William D. HACKETT

Mrs. Te-hing TUNG HO

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Dr. Ambrose Y.C. KING

Mrs. Eva B.C. LI KO

Dr. Pui-leung LEE

Dr. S.E. SHIVELY

Mr. Tsun LENG

Dr. Fai-ming WONG

Mr. Shau-lam WONG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Ching-yan CHOI

Committee on French, German, Japanese and Italian Studies*Chairman:*

Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU

Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON

Dr. Lucia FISCHER

Dr. U.C. FISCHER

Mr. Shinobu MIRAMATSU

Mr. P. POURADIER-DUTEIL

Mr. Hiroaki KANI

Dr. Jurgen KLUNDER

Mr. Seiki SHONO

Mrs. Adine WOU

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.H. So

Committee on Translation

Chairman:

Dr. Phillip SUN

Ex-Officio Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members:

All lecturers in translation in the Colleges

1 representative each from the Chinese Board, the English Board, and the
Committee on French, German, Japanese and Italian Studies

1 representative each from the faculty boards

Director of the Extramural Department

Director and Fellows of the Translation Centre

2 members of the University staff to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor

THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman:

Dr. C.T. YUNG

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN
 Mr. T.C. CHENG
 Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
 Prof. Robert CHIN
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Mr. Kam-fai Ho
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Dr. Kuen Charles KAO
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE
 Mr. T.R. LIU

Prof. Shiu-chang LOH
 Dr. Yi-pao MEI
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Dr. Paul W. NEWMAN
 Prof. James SHEN
 Dr. Hsin SUTU
 Prof. Chun-i TANG
 Dr. R.F. TURNER-SMITH
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Prof. Harry WANG
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Dr. A.J. VAN ALSTYNE
 Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Members:

Prof. Eric AXILROD
 Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU
 Dr. A.R.B. ETHELTON
 Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Mr. N.M. Ho
 Prof. Bay-sung Hsu
 Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH
 Prof. S.Y. KING
 Mr. Lyon Y. LEE
 Mr. M.P. LEE

Mr. T.R. LIU
 Prof. Jun-sun MOU
 Mr. C.L. SIU
 Prof. Chun-i TANG
 Dr. S.T. TSOU
 Dr. A.J. VAN ALSTYNE
 Mr. Chi WANG
 Prof. Harry WANG
 Mr. Teh-chao WANG
 Mr. Yee-wa WONG

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS 1970-71**Undergraduate Examinations**

<i>Accounting & Finance</i>	Prof. Li-yue SHENG National Cheng Chi University, Taiwan.
<i>Botany</i>	Prof. Peter K. CHEN George Town University, U.S.A.
<i>Business Management</i>	Prof. Bi-li YANG National Cheng Chi University, Taiwan.
<i>Chemistry</i>	Prof. Nien-chu YANG University of Chicago, U.S.A.
<i>Chinese Language and Literature</i>	Prof. Wan-li CH'U Visiting Professor Nanyang University, Singapore.
<i>Economics</i>	Prof. Anthony M. TANG Vanderbilt University, U.S.A.
<i>Electronics</i>	Prof. J.E. HOULDIN London University, U.K.
<i>English Language and Literature</i>	Prof. C.T. HSIA Columbia University, U.S.A.
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Mr. Wou-ki ZAO Paris, France.

- French* Miss Catherine WEILL
Alliance Francaise,
Hong Kong.
- Geography* Prof. Kuei S. CHANG
University of Washington,
U.S.A.
- German* Prof. Hans-Joachim SCHIMPF
Ruhr-Universität Bochum,
Federal Republic of Germany.
- History* Prof. Tien-yi LI
Ohio State University
Ohio, U.S.A.
- Japanese* Mr. Akio WATANABE
Meiji University,
Tokyo, Japan.
- Journalism* Prof. Frederick T.C. YU
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Mathematics* Prof. Ky FAN
University of California,
U.S.A.
- Music* Prof. Hubert DAWKES
Royal College of Music,
U.K.
- Philosophy* Prof. Wing-tsit CHAN
Chatham College,
U.S.A.
- Physics* Prof. Chien-shiung Wu
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Religious Knowledge & Theology* Dr. C.S. SONG
Tainan Theological Seminary,
Taiwan.

- Social Work* Dr. Yuen-chi Wu
University of Connecticut,
U.S.A.
- Sociology* Prof. William T. LIU
Johns Hopkins University,
U.S.A.
- Zoology* Prof. M.C. CHANG
Boston University,
U.S.A.

Postgraduate Examinations

- Biology (Zoology)* Prof. M.C. CHANG
Boston University,
Boston, U.S.A.
- Business Administration* Prof. Maurice MOONITZ
University of California,
Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- Chinese History* Prof. Tien-yi LI
Ohio State University,
Ohio, U.S.A.
- Chinese Language & Literature* Prof. Wan-li CH'U
Visiting Professor
Nanyang University,
Singapore.
- Philosophy* Prof. Wing-tsit CHAN
Chatham College,
Pittsburgh,
U.S.A.
- Education* Dr. Chen-hua TAI
University of Singapore,
Singapore.

DEANS

Faculty of Arts

Fa-kaio CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

Faculty of Science

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manc.*); F.Inst.P., F.I.O.P.

PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

Biochemistry

Senior Lecturer

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Biology

Visiting Professor

Harry WANG, B.S., M.S. (*Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Reader

Fah-hsuen LIU, B.S. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Senior Lecturers

Shu-ting CHANG, B.S. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*);
Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Shiu-ying HU, B.A. (*Ginling, Nanking*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*);
Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Kwo-yung YEN, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

Chemistry

Senior Lecturers

Daniel Y. CHANG, B.Sc. (*National South Eastern*); Ph.D. (*Lyon*)

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa State*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

Chinese History

Professor

Jun-sun Mou, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Fook-luen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Chinese Language & Literature

Professor

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Reader

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Senior Lecturers

Chao-shung CHEN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Docteur (*Paris*)

Ying-mei CHUNG, B.A. (*Amoy*)

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*); M.A. (*Nanking*)

Shiu-shang WONG, B.A. (*Peking Normal*)

Commerce

Senior Lecturers

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

Computer Science

Professor

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Economics

Professor

Eric AXILROD, B.A. (*S. Methodist*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Senior Lecturers

Ping-nan CHU, B.A., M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Electronics

Reader

Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*London*)

English Language & Literature*Senior Lecturers*A.R.B. ETHELTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)Phillip S.Y. SUN, M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)**Fine Arts***Visiting Professor*Chu-tsing LI, B.A. (*Nanking*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)Yee CHIANG, B.Sc. (*National South Eastern*); F.R.S.A.; F.A.A.S.**Geography***Professor*Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)**Journalism***Visiting Professor*James Cheng-yee SHEN, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Missouri*)**Marine Science***Visiting Professor*Malcolm GORDON, B.A. (*Cornell*); Ph.D. (*Yale*)**Mathematics***Senior Lecturers*Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)Nai-ng CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)Shou-town TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)R.F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)**Music***Senior Lecturers*David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cambridge*)**Oriental Languages***Visiting Professor*Benjamin E. WALLACKER, M.A., Ph.D. (*California*)

Philology*Research Professor*

Yutang LIN, M.A., Hon.D.Litt. (*Harvard*); Ph.D. (*Leipzig*)

Philosophy*Professor*

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Senior Lecturers

Tsung-san MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss, A.B., M.A. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Columbia*)

Physics*Professor*

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

Senior Lecturer

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

Government & Public Administration*Professor*

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

Sociology*Visiting Professor*

Robert CHIN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Columbia*)

World History*Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturer

Raymond M. LORANTAS, B.A. (*Grove City College*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

DIRECTORS OF INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

Institute of Social Studies and Humanities

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Institute of Science and Technology

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

Institute of Chinese Studies

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

C.M. LI, C.B.E. (*Hon.*); B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*California*);
LL.D. (*H.K., Michigan, Marquette and Western Ontario*);
D.S.Sc. (*Pittsburgh*)

Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Computing Centre

Shiu-chang LOH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

East Asian Studies Centre

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Economic Research Centre

Eric AXILROD, B.A. (*S. Methodist*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*);

Geographical Research Centre

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.S. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Marine Science Laboratory

Lamarr B. TROTT, B.A., M.S. (*Fla. State Uni.*); Ph.D. (*California*)

Mass Communications Centre

James C.Y. SHEN, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Missouri*)

Social Research Centre

Robert CHIN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Columbia*)

Translation Centre

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Ad Hoc Committee for Senior Staff Quartering

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG

Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Ad Hoc Committee for Assignment of Minor Staff Quarters

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Secretary: Mr. K.K. LI

Ad Hoc Committee for Spacial Allocations

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Secretary: Mr. K.K. LI

Ad Hoc Committee on Intra-Campus Transportation

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Secretary: Mrs. A.E. ADAMS

Ad Hoc Building Committee for Postgraduate Hall & Inter-University Hall

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG

Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Senior Staff Quarters

Chairman: Prof. Shou-sheng HSUEH

Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

**Ad Hoc Building Committee for
University Central Activities Building**

Chairman: Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

**Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Multi-Purpose Auditorium
and Sports Centre**

Chairman: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Member & Secretary: Mr. K.K. LI

Ad Hoc Building Committee for University Science Centre

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG

Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

Advisory Board of Extra-mural Studies

Chairman: Mr. K.S. LO

Member & Secretary: Mr. T.C. LAI

Advisory Board to the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Chairman: The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Advisory Board of the School of Education

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO

Secretary: Dr. K.C. KAN

Appointments Board

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG

Member & Secretary: Mr. N.H. YOUNG

Bulletin Editorial Board

Chairman: Mr. Stephen C. SOONG
Secretary: Miss Janet LAI

Inter-University Relations Committee

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG
Secretary: Mr. S.H. So

Student Welfare Committee

Chairman: Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Secretary: Mr. William H.C. WAN

University Buildings and Grounds Committee

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG
Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

University Calendar (Almanac) Committee

Convenor: Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Secretary: Mr. S.H. So

University Calendar Editorial Committee

Chairman: Mr. N.H. YOUNG
Secretary: Mr. S.H. So

University Health Service Committee

Chairman: Dr. Morgan LU
Member & Secretary: Mrs. E.J. FEHL

University Tender Board

Chairman: Dr. R.C. LEE
Member & Secretary: Mr. D.S. ADAMS

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Vice-Chancellor's Office

Adviser to the Vice-Chancellor

Charles H. PEAKE, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

Special Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Stephen C. SOONG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Adviser on Computerization of Administrative Procedures

Cary WENG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); B.S. (*Washington*)

Executive Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor

Lilian C. LEE, Mrs., B.A. (*Ginling*)

Administrative Assistant

Y.Y. Lo, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.Ed. (*Ottawa*)

Registry

Senior Assistant Registrar

(Examinations)

S.T. CHEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Assistant Registrars

(Registrar's Office)

A.E. ADAMS, Mrs., Graduate, Regina College, Canada

(Academic Affairs)

Siu-hing So, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); B.A. Hons. (*London*);
M.A. (*Columbia*)

(Student Affairs)

William H.C. WAN, M.A. (*Columbia*); A.I.H.M.

(Personnel)

C. WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed. (*London*);
M.A. (*Ed.*) (*H.K.*)

(General & Public Affairs)

J.C. YUAN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*Standford*)

Administrative Assistants

Kwok-chiu CHOY, LL.B. (*National South West Associated University*)

Janet LAI, Miss B.A. (*H.K.*)

Y.B. LEUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Yin-ling CHAN, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Yu-tai LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Office of Physical Development*Director*

D.S. ADAMS, B.S. (*Virginia Polytechnic Inst.*); M.S. (*Richmond*)

Administrative Assistant

K.K. LI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Bursar's Office*Bursar*

E.J. FEHL, Mrs., B.A. (*Brown*)

Senior Assistant Bursar

D.A. GILKES, M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.

Assistant Bursars

Paul Y.B. YEN, F.A.S.A.

K.C. YOUNG, B.A. (*Lingnan*)

Buildings Office*Buildings Officer*

Paul Y.Y. LAM, B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.

Deputy Buildings Officer

T.T. WANG, B.Sc. (*Chiao-tung*); M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (*Malaysia*)

Assistant Buildings Officers

Vincent W.S. CHEN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Winston Y.S. KAN, B.Arch. (*Melbourne*); A.R.A.I.A., A.R.I.B.A.

Y.C. LIU, B.Sc. (*Nanking*)

Ka-chai WONG, B.Arch. (*H.K.*)

Graduate School*Dean*

C.T. YUNG, O.B.E., B.Sc. (*Tsing-hua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*H.K.*);
J.P.

Assistant Registrar

Hsuan-min LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*)

Appointments Service*Director*

Nelson H. YOUNG, B.A. (*H.K.*); Cert.Ed. (*London*)

Deputy Director

Elizabeth W. Ko, Mrs., B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*San Francisco State*)

Administrative Assistant

Rosemary LEUNG, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.Ed. (*Boston*)

Publications Office*Director*

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*); J.P.

Assistant

Adrian TENG, B.A. (*National Hunan*)

Administrative Assistant

Amy Mok, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*) (Seconded to Dictionary Project)

Production Assistant

Chun-chung Ho, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Dictionary Project*Director*

Francis K. PAN, B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S. (*Amos Tuck*);
D.C.S. (*New York*)

Administrative Assistant

Kei-hong So, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

University Library*Sub-Librarian*

Flossy LEE, Miss, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

Assistant Librarians

Frederick CHANG, B.L.S., M.Ed. (*Ottawa*);

M.L.S. (*Kansas State Teachers College*)

Tso-huai CHOW, B.S. (*Chung Hsin*); M.S. (*Kansas*);

M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)

Ching LIU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Cataloguers

Ngok-chin CHENG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Patty LEUNG, Mrs. B.A. (*H.K.*)

Kin-keung LIU, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Mabel Yeuk-ho WANG, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Indiana State*)

John Heng-yu Wu, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

(seconded from United College Library)

Administrative Assistant

Florence HUA, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Department of Extramural Studies

Director

T.C. LAI, B.A., M.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ad.Ed. (Manchester); J.P.

Staff Tutors

Ewo CHANG, B.A. (National Taiwan); B.Sc. (Cornell)

Chih-tai CHU, B.A. (National Fu-Tan); M.A. (Michigan)

Perry SIU, B.A., Dip. Ed. (Sydney)

Sze-hu WANG, B.Comm. (National Chiao-Tung)

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (Oklahoma);

B.A. Hons. (New Brunswick); Dip.Ed. (Edin.)
(seconded to School of Education)

*Winston Y.T. Woo, M.B.A. (Pennsylvania)

Art Courses

*C.L. KING, B.A. (Taiwan Normal); M.F.A. (Art Institute of Chicago)

School of Education

Director

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E., B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (London); J.P.

University Health Service

Director

Robert DAN, M.B., B.S. (H.K.); M.R.S.H.

Resident Physicians

Janet P. PLUMMER, M.B., B.S. (Sydney)

Koon WONG, M.B., B.S. (H.K.)

Dental Surgeon

Sai-tat WONG, D.D.M. (Philippines)

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

Deputy Director

Sutu HSIN, B.A. (Yenching); M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)

Visiting Associate Professor

Gano S. EVANS, A.B. (Colorado State College); M.B.A. (Denver);

D.B.A. (Washington)

Lecturers

John ESPY, B.S. (Georgia Inst. of Tech.); M.S. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.);

D.B.A. (Harvard)

Lamp LI, B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Oregon); M.B.A. (Michigan)

* Part-time.

PART II

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October, 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance 'to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

Origin

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton of Falmer, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, students were selected for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the Hon. C.Y. Kwan (now Dr. the Honorable Sir Cho-yiu Kwan), was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year, advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, commerce and social science. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Berkeley, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it has won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.

After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College.

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

Land and Buildings

The Chinese University has obtained under lease from the Hong Kong Government a tract of land totalling 331 acres located in the New Territories about mid-way between the towns of Shatin and Taipo. One of the major north-south highways in the New Territories — Taipo Road — passes through this tract in the south-west sector and the Kowloon-Canton Railway runs along the eastern edge. University Railway Station is located near the southern end of the tract.

Chung Chi College, one of the three constituent colleges of the University, already occupies part of the combined new campus. Space has been allocated for construction of new facilities for the other two constituent colleges — New Asia College and United College — which are now located in Kowloon and on Hong Kong Island respectively.

Site formation of the University campus was completed in January, 1970. The land, which varies in elevation from 14 to 450 feet, was formed essentially into four plateaus to provide necessary building sites. Chung Chi College occupies the lower plateau in the southern sector and New Asia and United Colleges will occupy the upper plateau to the north. The three colleges will be grouped around the Headquarters and Central Activities of the University which will be located in the approximate centre of the campus on the mid-level plateau (330 ft.).

External works, which include integrated drainage, water supply (potable, nallah, fire fighting and salt water) electrical and telephone distribution systems and a modern sewage treatment plant are nearing completion. Footpaths, street lights and fire hydrants are being installed. It is expected that all external services will be functioning on the campus by August 1971. Landscaping is also being accomplished as the progress of construction permits.

The Benjamin Franklin Centre, a gift from the American people, was the first building to be erected on the new portion of the University campus. It was completed in December, 1968 and was officially opened on 2nd April, 1969 by His Excellency the Governor and Chancellor of the University, Sir David Trench. This facility was designed and will ultimately be as a staff/student activities centre. It has been utilized since its completion, however, to house the Central Offices of the University pending construction of an Administration Building which is scheduled for occupancy in September, 1971. An Olympic sized swimming pool is now under construction which will complete the planned facilities of the Benjamin Franklin Centre.

The second new building to be finished was the minor staff quarters for Chung Chi College which was occupied late in 1969. In May 1970, the Institute of Chinese Studies was completed. The construction costs of this building were wholly contributed by a private donor. It is built around an attractively landscaped court yard with a reflecting pool. This facility provides a 5,000 sq. ft. Art Gallery, a 100-seat tiered lecture theatre as well as seminar rooms and offices for the instructional and research staff. The Graduate School, Economic Research Centre, Lingnan Institute of Business Administration, East Asian Studies Centre, Chinese Linguistics Centre and Translation Centre are now being accommodated in this building.

The Central Activities of the University will be sited around the periphery of a paved and landscaped mall; 260 ft. long and 115 ft. wide. The Central Library will be located at the western end of the mall facing the Science Centre at the eastern end. The Business Administration, Economics and Public Administration Building will occupy the northern edge of the mall balanced by the Institute of Chinese Studies, the Central Activities Building and the Administration Building on the southern side. The Benjamin Franklin Centre is directly south of the Administration Building site, separated by the main entrance road to the campus from Taipo Road.

To the east and above the Central Activities area, additional minor staff quarters and the University Health Centre are nearing completion. The Health Centre is an outright gift from the Yale-in-China Association. Also to the east and below the central plateau, a multi-purpose University Auditorium and a Sports Centre and Sports Field will be located. The Auditorium will be capable of seating 900 people in the flat centre area which will be supplemented by movable tiered seats along the sides of the building. The Sports Centre will provide a basketball pitch capable of accommodating indoor sports with tiered spectator seating. The Sports Field will include 400-metre circular track, a soccer pitch, tennis courts and other common competitive sports facilities.

United and New Asia Colleges are each being provided with a Teaching Building including a Library. A Staff and Student Amenities Building and 2 student hostels complete the initial complement of buildings. United College is scheduled to occupy its buildings on the new campus by the end of calendar

year 1971. New Asia College will move to the campus within the following year.

Chung Chi College is being provided a new Teaching and Library Building scheduled for completion in July 1971 and a Student Amenities and Dining Room which will be available in December, 1971.

A total of 90 new staff flats in five apartment buildings will be completed by July 1972. Fourteen units should be available for occupancy in September, 1971, 38 by December 1971 and the remaining 38 by July 1972.

The second phase of the Master Development Plan for the University has recently been approved and plans for these new projects are now being finalized. This will provide additional housing for staff and students and a number of academic buildings to enable the various Institutes and Central Activities to expand as planned. Interim, these activities will share space in buildings completed in the first phase of construction.

An unusual project included in the second phase is 150' vertical elevator lift with multiple elevator shafts designed to move staff and students between the mid and upper levels of the campus at an ultimate rate of 600 every 20 minutes. Without this facility, staff and students would have to be transported by bus over steep, circuitous roads which would be considerably slower and, in the overall, more expensive.

Finance

The University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University Grants Committee, established in 1965, composed of six overseas academic members and three local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK\$160 million and the cost of the site formation and external works will be about HK\$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external work: private funds have been pledged for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building and University Health Centre. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges is conditional upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce & Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Business Administration or Master of Social Science will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate full-time course or a two-year postgraduate part-time course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

Undergraduate Teaching

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this Calendar.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 19 Boards of Studies and two Committees, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Biochemistry	Biology
Business Administration	Chemistry
Chinese Language & Literature	Economics
Electronics	English Language & Literature
Fine Arts	French, German, Japanese & Italian Studies
Geography	History
Journalism	Mathematics
Music	Philosophy
Physics	Religious Knowledge
Social Work	Sociology
Translation	

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. Such teaching is expected to be expanded when the university campus is completed.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

Professional Departments

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third- and fourth-year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment is open on a competitive basis to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is located at two Colleges — Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in that its enrolment commences in the third year. Students must have completed three social science/humanity subjects during the first and second years to be eligible for admission into the Social Work professional programme.

Admission

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first-year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to the Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission. For details regarding qualifications for entry into the Matriculation Examination, please refer to the current Regulations for the Examination on page 313.

Fees

In the academic year 1970-71, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. FEES PAYABLE EACH ACADEMIC YEAR

	HK\$
Composition Fee ¹ (Science)	1,000.00
(Arts, Social Science, Business Administration, Mathematics and Education)	800.00
Annual Student Union Subscription	50.00

2. FEES PAYABLE AT ENTRANCE

	HK\$
Caution Money ²	100.00

3. MISCELLANEOUS³

	HK\$
Transcription Fee (1st copy)	5.00
(additional copy)	1.00
Matriculation Examination Fee ⁴	50.00
Re-examination Fee (per paper)	20.00
Graduation Fee	100.00

Fees payable by graduate students are listed on page 160 of this *Calendar*.

Financial Aid to Students

The University, with its three Constituent Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK\$2.5 million from College Endowment Funds, Government Subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1971-72.

For the year 1970-71 over 77 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from \$110 to \$6,000.

¹ Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted; details are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.

² The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding, the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payment of the Graduation fees.

³ New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees and re-examination fee.

⁴ An extra fee of \$20 will be charged for late entry.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1970-71.

	ENROL- MENT	GOVERN- MENT AWARDS	UNIVER- SITY AWARDS	COLLEGES AWARDS	OTHER AWARDS	TOTAL
Chung Chi	845	392	19	208	18	637
New Asia	745	400	24	83	59	566
United	663	345	22	140	31	538
Total	2,253	1,137	65	431	108	1,741
Percentage		50.5%	2.9%	19.1%	4.8%	77.3%

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and the Joint Universities' Committee on Student Finance and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

Scholarships and Bursaries

American Women's Association Education Scholarships

A number of scholarships of HK\$1,000 are available annually to students in the School of Education who need financial assistance.

American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships

A number of awards of HK\$1,000 each are available annually to 3rd and 4th year students in the Department of Social Work.

American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarships

American University Club of Hong Kong has donated a scholarship of HK\$3,000 in the academic year 1970-71 and 1971-72 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Bulova International Ltd. Scholarship

The Bulova International Ltd. has donated a scholarship at HK\$5,000 in the academic year 1970-71 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

The Chartered Bank Scholarships

The Chartered Bank Ltd. has donated three annual scholarships of HK\$3,500 each, for an indefinite period of time. These scholarships will be awarded to one student for each College who is studying in Banking/Accounting/Business Administration.

China Light and Power Co. Ltd. Fiftieth Anniversary Scholarships

The China Light and Power Co. Ltd. has donated since the academic year 1969-70, four scholarships of HK\$3,500 per annum each, for a period of four years, in commemoration of their Fiftieth Anniversary. These scholarships will be awarded to two students in Business Administration, one in Chemistry and one in Mathematics.

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association Scholarship

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong has donated six scholarships, \$500 each, to students of the three Colleges, two scholarships to each College, and each College can fix its own mode and conditions of awarding the scholarships.

Chinese Temple Committee Scholarships

A sum of HK\$4,000 each year has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to the University in the academic years 1971-72 to 1974-75. Two scholarships will be awarded to two students in the School of Education, working towards a Diploma in Education and specialising in the Teaching of Chinese Studies. One scholarship shall be awarded to a 1st year student based on the results of his/her Chinese paper at the Matriculation Examination and the other shall be awarded to a 2nd or 3rd year student based on the results of the Chinese Language Examination taken by first or second years students.

Chiu Fuksan Scholarships

Mr. Chiu Fuksan has donated a scholarship fund of HK\$30,000, income from which is available to a number of outstanding students of this University.

Dow Chemical Scholarships

Dow Chemical has donated two scholarships, HK\$5,000 each, in the academic year 1970-71 to two students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship

A sum of HK\$3,000 each year, for a period of five years w.e.f. 1970-71, has been donated to the University by Dr. and Mrs. (Dr.) Francis S. Hutchins, former Director of Yale-in-China Association in Hong Kong, in memory of Mr. Alfred A. Gilman, to establish a Medical Scholarship to help a student of the University to study in the field of medicine at the University of Hong Kong.

Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships

To mark its first hundred years, the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce, since the academic year 1961-62, has made available three scholarships of HK\$1,600 each available annually to the best 4th year student of each College in the Faculty of Commerce. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Colleges.

Hong Kong Government Grants and Loans

The Hong Kong Government has approved a new scheme in May 1969, under which public funds would be made available in grants and interest-free loans to needy students so that no student who was offered a place in this University should be unable to accept that place because of lack of means. The allocation of grants and loans will be based solely on financial need. Approximately over 5 million dollars will be available for this scheme in the academic year 1970-71 for this University and the University of Hong Kong.

Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries

Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd- and 4th-years of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK\$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships

In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately HK\$25,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd and 4th year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of HK\$5,000 per annum, for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time as any other scholarships. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) has made funds available HK\$3,000-6,000 each year for the award of a number of scholarships to undergraduates or postgraduates of the University since the academic year 1970-71. Eligible persons will be full-time students at the University, who are studying computer science or applications as part or all of their curriculum.

Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships

A scholarship fund of HK\$100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income of which will be used to provide annually scholarships to a number of undergraduates of the University of HK\$3,000 each per annum. These scholarships will be awarded on the basis of examination result and financial need. The award will be reviewed each year and preference will be given to the current recipients until their graduation.

B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships

The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited has made available a sum of HK\$6,000 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1970-71 for students majoring in Economics or Business Administration and a sum of HK\$40,000 for the annual payment of one lecturership in Business Administration in the Graduate School.

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships

Scholarship fund of approximately HK\$100,000 has been established by Mr. C.K. Law's friends in memory of him, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of HK\$1,500 per annum available to three 4th year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in the first year.

Li Po Chun Scholarships

The Li Po Chun Charitable Trust Fund Committee will donate each year a number of scholarships to students of this University.

Li Tsoo-yiu Scholarship

A scholarship of HK\$1,000 per annum, open to a 4th year student in Chinese, is made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

Lucine Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd. Scholarships

The Lucine Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd. has donated each year until further notice two scholarships, HK\$2,000 each, to two students recommended by the Senate Committee on University Scholarships.

G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships

A scholarship fund of HK\$30,000 has been established by Rotary Club of Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two 4th year students in Business Administration, on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Business Administration.

Mayfair Industries Mfg. Ltd. Scholarship

The Mayfair Industries Mfg. Ltd. has donated a scholarship of HK\$5,000 in the academic year 1970-71 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

McDouall Scholarship Fund

Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the Study of or research into Chinese Literature or History, are granted from the interest of a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Mong Man Wai Scholarship

The Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co. Ltd. has contributed a donation fund in the amount of HK\$25,000 to be distributed in five years, from 1969-70 onwards, at HK\$5,000 per year to assist the most needy students to complete their study at the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Reader's Digest Scholarship

An annual scholarship of HK\$6,000 has been donated by Reader's Digest to be awarded to the academically most distinguished student on the basis of Part I Degree Examination, plus consideration to his personality, potential leadership and active participation to extra-curricular activities.

Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarships

Two scholarships of US\$166 has been donated by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. to two needy male students, with a good scholastic standing and a record of participation in extra-curricular activities.

San Miguel Scholarship

The San Miguel Brewery Ltd. has donated HK\$6,000 each year to the University to create a scholarship to be awarded to a final year student in the Faculty of Science of this University, on the basis of Part I Degree Examination. In selecting the candidate, consideration will also be given to his family financial condition, character, academic ability, and capacity for work.

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom

A sum of HK\$200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Limited to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expense. The scholarship is not awarded every year but only once every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the Colony's development. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

Sing Tao & Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by the Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd., are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South China Morning Post Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by the South China Morning Post, are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship

The South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. has donated a scholarship of HK\$5,000 in the academic year 1970-71 to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Union Carbide Asia Ltd. Scholarship

The Union Carbide Asia Ltd. has donated a scholarship of HK\$800 in the academic year 1970-71, to a student of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration.

Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships

Four scholarships of HK\$1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po, are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

Distribution of scholarships & bursaries is as follows:

1. *General (For all students)*

- (1) Chiu Fuksan Scholarship
- (2) Hong Kong Government Grant and Loan
- (3) Kwok Ching Tong Scholarship
- (4) Li Po Chun Scholarships
- (5) Lucine Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd. Scholarships

2. *Special (For a special group of students)*

- (1) International Computers Ltd. (ICL) Scholarships
- (2) Reader's Digest Scholarship
- (3) Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Scholarship

3. *Business Administration*

- (1) The Chartered Bank Scholarships
- (2) China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship
- (3) Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarships
- (4) B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships
- (5) G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships

4. *Chinese Language and Literature*

- (1) C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship
- (2) Li Tsoo-yiu Scholarship
- (3) McDouall Scholarship

5. *Chemistry*

China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship

6. *Journalism*

- (1) Sing Tao & Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships
- (2) South China Morning Post Scholarships
- (3) Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships

7. *Mathematics*

China Light & Power Co. Ltd. 50th Anniversary Scholarship

8. *Social Work*

- (1) American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships
- (2) Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries
- (3) Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships

9. *School of Education*

- (1) American Women's Association Education Scholarships
- (2) Chinese Temple Committee Scholarship

10. *Graduate School*

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarship

11. *Lingnan Institute of Business Administration*

- (1) American University Club of Hong Kong Scholarships
- (2) Bulova International Ltd. Scholarship
- (3) Dow Chemical Scholarship
- (4) Mong Man Wai Scholarship
- (5) South Sea Textile Co. Ltd. Scholarship
- (6) Mayfair Industries Ltd. Scholarship
- (7) Union Carbide Scholarship

12. *Overseas Studies*

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate studies in the United Kingdom

13. *Others*

Alfred A. Gilman Medical Scholarship

University Library

The University Library, which had been housed since its establishment in 1965 in an office building in downtown Kowloon, was moved to the Benjamin Franklin Centre, Shatin, in August 1969. Space has been allocated at the Centre to accommodate the Library's growing collection until the completion of the new library building in the latter part of 1971. When the new library building is completed, there will be more than 86,000 sq. ft. of floor space and a seating capacity of over 500 people. With faculty study rooms and carrels for graduate students, a photographic laboratory, a group study and audio-visual room, and the conference and seminar rooms, the Library will probably be one of the most modern academic libraries in the Far East.

The University Library is primarily a research library for the use of the faculty, staff and graduate students of the University without duplicating the functions of the three Foundation College Libraries, which together with the University Library will form one coordinated university library system.

Since October 1969, the Library of Congress Classification has been used for Western materials. During this time the Western collection of the University Library has also been changed from the Dewey Decimal Classification system to the Library of Congress Classification. The collection in the Chinese, Japanese and Korean languages has been classified under the *Classification Scheme for Chinese and Japanese Books*, edited by Yenching University and Harvard University, and *Chiu's Cataloging Rules for Chinese Books*.

Since the University is a federal-type university, a coordinated university library system is desirable. The coordination is at present being carried out in three ways: (1) the centralized cataloging of all current acquisitions in Western languages, (2) the centralized acquisition of all books in both Oriental and Western languages, and (3) the maintenance of a central union card catalog of all the books in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges and the University Library.

The preparation work for the centralization of Oriental cataloging, which is the fourth step of coordination of the university library system, is under way. When the classification system is agreed upon, the centralization of Oriental cataloging will immediately be carried out.

It is hoped that, with the pooling of personnel resources from both the University and the College libraries to form centralized processing, unnecessary duplications of cataloging and purchasing will be minimized.

Further coordination of the University Library is effected by the Library System Working party, consisting of the University Librarian (Chairman) and the three college librarians. This Committee has been set up to facilitate the day-to-day functioning of the libraries and to discuss mutual technical problems. There is also a Senate Committee on the University Libraries which advises the Senate on the policy and administration of the University libraries as a whole. This Committee has the following membership:

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Members: The three College Presidents

The three University Faculty Deans

Three Faculty representatives, one from each Faculty elected
by the Faculty concerned

The Registrar

The Bursar

The University Librarian (*Secretary*)

In May 1969, a union catalog of serials in the Central and college libraries of The Chinese University of Hong Kong was published in book form. This catalog lists 2281 scholarly and college journals with complete holdings in the various libraries of the University. It is hoped that a supplement will be issued every two years. The University Library also publishes monthly acquisition lists for both Chinese and Western works.

In selecting materials, the Library works closely with the Board of Studies in various fields or subjects, so that the building up of the collection may reflect the teaching and research needs of the faculties.

In addition, large sets of Chinese classical books in the traditional format of silk-stitched fascicles for research use by faculty and graduate students in Chinese culture have been acquired during the past few years. In the field of Chinese Studies (Sinology), many important Western and Japanese journals have been acquired.

LIBRARY BOOK HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1971

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	35,230	72,490
Japanese	4,685	7,748
Western	18,447	26,623
TOTAL:	58,362	106,861

LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE 1971

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>
Chinese	421
Japanese	882
Western	1,494
TOTAL:	2,797

The University Library carries current subscriptions to 85 journals in Chinese, 13 in Japanese and Korean, and 769 in Western languages, making a total of 867 journals.

Before the completion of the new library building, books and journals acquired by the Library are temporarily kept in several places: The Library itself, the School of Education, research centres and the Libraries of the three Foundation Colleges.

The three college libraries have a total collection of nearly 300,000 volumes. Details concerning these three libraries are presented in the college entries of this calendar.

Student Health Service

Beginning in the academic year 1971-72, general medical and infirmary care will be made available to all students through the newly established University Health Service under the direct administration of a medical director and a specially interested team of full-time physicians, dental surgeon, nurses, office staff and other personnel who devote most of their time to meeting the many medical, psychological and social needs and problems of students.

The University Health Centre, housing the Student Health Service, is a gift of the Yale-in-China Association. Officially open in September, 1971, it has been specially designed and built as a student health centre with adequate premises for the practice of preventive care, health education and personal medical services. In addition, health service facilities for New Asia and United College will continue to be offered to students at the respective College Clinics prior to the College's moving to their definitive buildings on the new campus at Shatin.

Consultations are readily available in the University Health Centre: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, and 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on Saturday. Services include:

- * unlimited consultations for diagnosis, counselling and treatment including drugs, dressings, immunisations and diagnostic tests
- * 24-hour emergency care throughout the academic year
- * infirmary care for students in need of observation, isolation, diagnosis and treatment of minor to intermediate illness of short duration
- * dental examinations, consultations, prophylaxis and emergency treatment
- * periodic physical examination for certification purposes
- * co-ordination of access to diagnostic laboratory and x-ray services; referral to appropriate specialists and treatment centres when necessary; admission to hospitals

No charges are made for any of the services provided directly by the University Health Service.

It is hoped that through the unique educational opportunities generally available in the University and its constituent Colleges, and the numerous contacts students may have with the Health Service, they will have ample chance to replenish themselves with an adequate knowledge of good health attitudes and habits and will be well oriented to accept proper responsibilities to look after their most valuable personal asset in life — HEALTH.

Appointments Service

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

Publications Office

The University Publications Office was set up in January 1968, under the advice of the Senate Committee on Academic Publications, to publish and distribute academic works approved by the Committee as well as a number of administrative publications of the University. Its operating services are also available to individual Colleges and Schools within the University. By June 1971, twenty seven titles have been published including research papers, journals and texts in the field of Chinese studies, history, linguistics, physics, economics, English literature, etc.

The Office maintains an office in the town area, currently located at 601A Nathan Road, 2nd floor, Kowloon.

Calendar and Bulletin

Apart from this annual *Calendar*, the *University Bulletin* is published every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The *Bulletin* is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.

Liaison with the World of Learning

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping The Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU), the Association of Southeast Asia Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (IUC) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of The Chinese University.

A programme has been set up between this University and the Pittsburgh University, in which a professor in the field of Sociology from the latter University comes here to teach for one or two years at a time. So far, three professors have served under this programme, and they have succeeded in reorganizing the teaching programme, especially in putting it on an inter-collegiate basis. Under this programme, teachers of this University are awarded Visiting Lectureships at Pittsburgh, giving them an opportunity to widen their horizons as well as strengthening the teaching of Chinese Studies in the States. Pittsburgh and this University are jointly seeking foundation funds to enlarge the programme by exchanging graduate students, as many as 5 to 10 per year in each direction.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, forty-nine of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degree. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery has been set up to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of two lecturers in French, three in German and a team of three from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates. Elective courses in Italian has also been introduced on an intercollegiate basis.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

In addition to these University-sponsored programmes, there have been exchange commitments between the Foundation Colleges and certain overseas groups interested in higher education. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association, Chung Chi with the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee for the contribution of recent graduate-tutors, and Redlands University for undergraduate student exchange. Wellesley College is now considering an enlarged programme including a Hong Kong resident director and Wellesley undergraduate Chinese studies here. United College has close exchange relations with Williams College and Indiana University.

New Asia College and Yale-in-China Association have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help the non-Chinese speaking people to learn, to speak and to read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this *Calendar*, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

University Motto, Colours, and Emblem

The motto of the University is ‘博文約禮’ (Po Wen Yuch Li):

‘By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.’ (Legge’s version of the *Four Books*)

It is recorded in the *Analects of Confucius* that Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius, in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted ‘博文約禮’ as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch’eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned ‘博文約禮’ as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, ‘文’ covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms ‘天文’ (the learning of Heaven), ‘地文’ (the learning of the Earth) and ‘人文’ (the learning of Man) are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

‘禮’ covers all rules of propriety required of an individual, a society or a government.

A man’s intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened — this is ‘博文’; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety — this is ‘約禮’. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual and moral aspects of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird “Feng”, which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

Caps, Gowns and Hoods

The Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½” from yoke tapering down to 2½” in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3½” and 1” respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black with one gold band and gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½” from yoke tapering down to 1” in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1” are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor’s official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1” and purple trimmings of 3”. The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer’s official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar’s official gown is a grey robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Bursar's official gown is a grey robe edged dark grey with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woolen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master's Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a $\frac{1}{2}$ " edge of the same colour. The faculty colour are:

ARTS:	pale yellow
SCIENCE:	mauve
COMMERCE:	grey
SOCIAL SCIENCE:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor's Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a $2\frac{1}{2}$ " broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

PART III

FOUNDATION COLLEGES

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos.: NT 061/3131-8

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKLL

Chairman, Board of Governors

Fook-wo LI, O.B.E.; B.S. (*Boston*); M.C.S. (*N.Y.U.*); J.P.

Vice-Chairman, Board of Governors

The Hon. Wilfred Sienbing WONG, O.B.E.; B.Sc.; J.P.

President

Chi-tung YUNG, O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
LL.D. (*H.K.*); J.P.

Vice-President

Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

Vice-President (Public Relations)

Andrew T. ROY, B.A., LL.D. (*Washington & Lee*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Treasurer

Edward Tak-tai CHAN, B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); J.P.

Chaplain

The Rev. Franklin Woo, B.S. (*Calif.*);
B.D., Th.M. (*San Francisco Theol. Sem.*); Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Dean of the Faculty of Social Science

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*S. Calif.*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc. Hon., M.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*);
F.R.I.C.

Registrar

Lyon Y. LEE, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*George Peabody*);
Prof. Dip. (*Columbia*)

Acting Bursar

Kwok-keung YUE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Librarian

Sylvia Lo SHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*Nat'l Teachers Coll., Manila*);
M.S. Lib.Sc. (*Columbia*)

Dean of Students

Hui-ching LU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.S. (*Wellesley*);
M.A., Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

Secretary

Hsin-hou FANG, B.A. (*Yenching*)

Special Assistant in The President's Office

John T.S. CHEN, LL.B., Lic.Sci.Pol. et Econ. (*l'aurore*)

Assistant Registrar

Alice WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Assistant Librarian

Meliza YU NG, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.S. (*Simmons*)

Administrative Assistants

Siu-ye LAM, Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Grace T.H. LEE WAN, Mrs., Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Paul WONG, B.A. (*S. California*); B.D., M.A. (*McCormick Theol. Sem.*)

ACADEMIC STAFF**FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese & Oriental Languages & Literature***Professor*

Fa-kao CHOU, B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Senior Lecturer

Ying-mei CHUNG, B.A. (*Amoy*)

Lecturers

- Lin-sen LAM CHOW, Mrs., B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*H.K.U.*)
 Pung Ho, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate (*Kyoto*);
 M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)
 Yu-chun LUNG, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*)
 Kai-chee WONG, B.A. Hons., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.U.*)
Chairman of the Department
 Mang-khui WONG, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Assistant Lecturers

- Shu-leung DANG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Chee-yee TSUI, Miss, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*) (on leave)

Tutors

- Sheung Chee NG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Ying-hoe CHIANG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Section of Japanese Studies*Visiting Lecturers*

- Hiroaki KANI, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)
 Shinobu MURAMATSU, B.A., M.Comm. (*Hitotsubashi*); M.B.A. (*Dalhousie*)
 Seiki SHONO, B.A., M.A. (*Keio*)

Assistant Lecturer

- Takemichi HARA, B.A. (*Tokyo*); M.A. (*H.K.U.*)

Department of English & Western Languages & Literature*Senior Lecturer*

- A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A. Hons., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

Lecturers

- Brian C. BLOMFIELD, B.A. Hons. (*Cantab.*); Dip.Ed. (*Leicester*)
Chairman of the Department
 Simon P.J. ELLIS, B.A. Hons., M.A. (*Oxon*); Dip.Ed. (*Leeds*)
 Esme LYON, Mrs., M.A., Dip.Ed. (*Oxon*); Academic Dip.Ed. (*London*)

Assistant Lecturers

- Peter B.O. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A. (*London*)
 Stuart FOREMAN, B.S. (*Duquesne*); M.A. (*Pittsburgh*)
 Gail Schaefer, FU, Mrs., B.A. (*Wellesley*); M.A. (*Michigan*)
 Serena JIN FUNG, Mrs. Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)
 Herbert D. PIERSON, B.A. (*Maryknoll*); B.D., M.A. (*N.Y.State*)

* Half-time.

Tutors

Ngai-lung CHEUNG, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)
Barbara T.F. MA, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*); Dip. (*Aix-Marseille*)

Part-time Lecturers

Peter H. HERZOG, Ph.D. (*Breslan*); Dip.Ed. (*Kassel*)
M. Paul POURADIER-DUTEIL, Licencé es.-Lettres;
C.A.P.E.S. (*Université de Grenoble*)
Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

Department of History*Professor*

Noah E. FEHL, A.B. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);
M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturers

Raymond M. LORANTAS, B.A. (*Grove City Coll.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)
Chairman of the Department
Fook-luen WONG, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Lecturers

Teh-Chang CHANG, B.A., M.A. (*Tsinghua*)
Leo-Oufan LEE, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)
Chiu-ching Lo, M.A. (*New Asia Res. Inst.*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

Tutors

Yee-poo Soo, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Ellen SOULLIERE, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Department of Music*Senior Lecturer*

David GWILT, B.Mus. (*Cantab.*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

Dale A. CRAIG, B.M. (*Millikin*); M.A. (*Cornell*); D.M.A. (*Stanford*)
Ruth-Esther HILLILA, B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Boston*)
(on leave)
Sze-nang Ho, B.A. (*H.K.U.*); B.Mus., M.Mus. (*Durham*);
F.T.C.L., L.Mus.T.C.L., L.R.S.M.

Assistant Lecturer

Nigel H. HARRISON, B.A. (*Burham*); L.R.A.M.

Part-time Teachers

- Victor T. CHAMBERLAIN, Cert. in Music Ed. (*Leeds*)
 Chung-on CHAN
 May L. CHAN, Miss, L.R.S.M., B.M. (*Wisconsin*)
 John CHENG, A.R.C.M., F.T.C.L.
 Wilson HSÜSH, M.M.Ed. (*Mansfield*); F.T.C.L., L.R.S.M.
 Bing LEE, Miss, L.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.
 Ingeline NIELSEN, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Vienna*)
 Dorothy, Y.W. PAN, Miss, Performer Dip., Licentiate Dip. (*Toronto*)
 Alice WONG, Mrs., B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
 Chun Bo So, Graduate (*Swatow Art Centre*)

Tutors

- Charles S. MEDLAM, L.R.A.M.
 Thomas J. PNIEWSKI, B.A. (*Princeton*);
 Graduate work for Ph.D. in Musicology (*Cornell*)

Department of Philosophy and Religion*Lecturers*

- Te CHEN, Dip. (*Chu Hai*); Graduate (*New Asia Res. Inst.*);
 Ph.D. (*S. Illinois*)
 Richard R. DEUTSCH, Th.D. (*Basel*)
 Yung-wei LAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)
 Paul W. NEWMAN, B.A., B.D. (*Toronto*); Ph.D. (*St. Andrew's*)
Chairman of the Department
 Lee-ming NG, B.A. (*I.C.U.*); B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (*Princeton Sem.*)
 John W. OLLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Sydney*); B.D. (*Melbourne*)
 Philip SHEN, B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Coll.*); M.A. (*Oberlin*);
 B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)
 The Rev. Carl T. SMITH, A.B. (*De Pauw*); B.D. (*Union Theo.*)

Assistant Lecturer

- Peter Shui-chi CHANG, B.S. (*Trinity*); M.D. (*Trinity Evangelical Div. Sch.*);
 M.R.E. (*Princeton Theol. Sem.*)

Visiting Professor

- H.J. PEMBERTON, B.A. (*Rollins*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Part-time Lecturers

- The Rev. Peter K.H. LEE, A.B. (*Pomono*); Th.M. (*S. Calif.*);
 S.T.M. (*Yale*)
 The Rev. David Chi-ping LEW, L.Th. (*Trinity*);
 Dip.Th., B.D. (*Emmanuel*)
 The Rev. Raymond L. WHITEHEAD, B.A. (*Elmhurst*); B.D. (*Union Theo.*)
 Paul WONG, B.A. (*S. Calif.*); B.D., M.A. (*McCormick Theol. Sem.*)

Tutors

- Edith B. GEORGI, Miss, B.A. (*Wellesley*)
 Yu-kwan NG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Business Administration***Lecturers*

- Chan-hsiung FANG, LL.B. (*National Taiwan*); B.A., M.A. (*S. Carolina*);
Radio & TV Cert. (*R.C.A.*); Production Management Cert. (*Stanford*)
Philip FU, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*Brigham Young*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
Chairman of the Department
Po-yiu LO, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*); I.T.P. Cert (*Harvard*)

Assistant Lecturer

- Kam-hon LEE, B.Comm., M.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Part-time Lecturer

- Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Demonstrator

- Siu-kung CHAN, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Economics*Professor*

- Eric AXILROD, B.A. (*S. Methodist*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

- Hsiao-sheng HU, B.A. (*Amoy*); M.A., G.P.E.D. (*Vanderbilt*)
Oi MOK, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan State*)
Chairman of the Department

Part-time Lecturer

- Joseph S.K. WU, B.A. (*Calif.*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Purdue*)

Demonstrator

- Sik-kam POON, B.S. (*Taiwan Cheng Kung*)

Department of Geography*Lecturers*

- Chi-sen LIANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*National Chekiang*);
M.A. (*Calif.*); F.R.G.S. (on leave)
Jonathan J. LU, B.Ed. (*Taiwan Normal*); B.D. (*Asbury Theol. Sem.*);
M.A. (*Ohio*); Ph.D. (*Washington*)
Hsi-lin TSCHANG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo U. of Ed.*);
F.R.G.S.
Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE, B.A. (*Maryville*); B.D. (*W. Theol. Sem.*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Pittsburgh*)
Chairman of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

Fu-yuen TSE, B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); M.Sc. (London) (on leave)

Demonstrator

Tin-ming KO, B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Social Work*Lecturers*

Stuart HAYWOOD, B.A. (Hull); Dip. Soc. Adm. (Manchester)

Harold HO, Dip. (Chung Chi); M.S.W. (Chicago)

Hci-man LEE, Miss, B.A. (Lingnan); M.S.W. (McGill)

Chairman of the Department

Field Work Supervisors

Mary BOLDRICK, Mrs., B.A. (Maryville); M.S.W. (Pittsburgh)

Agnes Mung-chan NG, Miss, Soc. Studies Cert. (H.K.U.);
B.A., B.S.W., M.S.W. (U.B.C.)

P.H. LEE PAO, Mrs., B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); M.S.Sc. (Boston)

Department of Sociology*Senior Lecturer*

Andrew Tod ROX, B.A., LL.D. (Wash. & Lee); M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)

Lecturers

William D. HACKETT, B.A. (Drury); M.A. (Hartford Sem.);
Ph.D. (Cornell)

Rance Pui-leung LEE, B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); Ph.D. (Pittsburgh)

Fai-ming WONG, B.A. (Redlands); M.A. (UCLA);

Ph.D. (UC Santa Barbara)
Chairman of the Department

Shau-lam WONG, B.A. (Lingnan); M.A. (S. Calif.)

Pedro NG, B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.); Ph.D. (Harvard)

Tutors

Yiu-chung KO, B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Margaret C.F. MA, B.A. (Drew); M.A. (Seton)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Department of Biology***Professor*

Harry WANG, B.S., M.S. (*Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lectures

Shu-ting CHANG, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Shiu-ying HU, Miss, B.A. (*Ginling*); M.Sc. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

Kam-wai CHIU, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special, Ph.D. (*H.K.U.*)

Elvera K.S. LIM DHILLON, Mrs., B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Hawaii*)

Yun-cheung KONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);

Ph.D. (*Université Libre de Bruxelles*) (on leave)

Lamar B. TROTT, B.A., M.S. (*Florida State*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Kung-hing YUNG, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Chairman of the Department

Demonstrators

*Tai-din CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

*Sai-lun LAM, B.Sc. (*Lam Chou*); M.Sc. (*S. China Bot. Inst.*)

*Oi-lim LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Man-kit LEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Chi-Mui MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Ching-yan TANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Kar-lit WONG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Nat'l Normal*)

*Chung-kei YAU, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

Department of Chemistry*Senior Lecturers*

Hson-mou CHANG, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

Shang-wai TAM, B.Sc., M.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); F.R.I.C.

* Half-time.

Lecturers

- Oi-wai LAU, Miss, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*H.K.U.*) (on leave)
 Wo-pok LAY, B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*); Ph.D. (*Bristol*)
 Wai-kee LI, B.S. (*Illinois*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)
Chairman of the Department
 Suk-ping So, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*McMaster*);
 A.R.I.C., M.C.I.C.

Demonstrators

- *Yuk-yee CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Foo-tim CHAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Yau-king CHOY, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Tat FUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Show-chee Hsu, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 *Pui-yan LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Ning MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Mathematics*Senior Lecturers*

- Elmer J. BRODY, B.S. (*Calif. I. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)
 Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH, B.Sc. (*Birmingham*); Ph.D. (*London*)
Chairman of the Department

Lecturers

- Yong Chi-hsing CHAO, Mrs., B.Eng. (*Nat. S.W. Assoc.*);
 D.I.C., Ph.D. (*London*) (on leave)
 Kar-ping SHUM, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.Sc. (*Leeds*); Ph.D. (*Alberta*)
 Thoewin SOO, B.Sc. (*Peking*)
 Lan-on TSE, B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*) (on leave)

Assistant Lecturers

- Hing-lun CHOW, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S. (*N.Y.U.*) (on leave)
 Chia-hua PAN, Miss, B.A. (*Radcliffe*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Tutors

- Kam-wah TSUI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Chun-hon WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Half-time.

Department of Physics*Senior Lecturer*

Yau-wa CHAN, B.S., M.S. (*Lingnan*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Lecturers

Chung-loon CHOY, B.Sc., B.Sc. Special (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*Rensselaer*)

Lien-sheng CHUANG, B.Sc. (*Taiwan Normal*); Ph.D. (*Tokyo Univ. of Ed.*);
A.Inst.P. (on leave)

Shih-yu FENG, S.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)
Chairman of the Department

Sik-hung KWAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.U.*); Ph.D. (*London*); A.Inst.P.

Visiting Lecturer

William S. CHOW, Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Ph.D. (*Case Inst. of Technology*)

Demonstrators

Sai-yau FAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Po-chi LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lai-wah WONG CHAN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lan-shu WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Physical Education*Lecturer*

Aaron Siu-lok LEE, B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S. (*Springfield*)

Instructors

Kwai-yu HAN, Miss, Dip. (*Wah Nam Normal*); Cert. in Phy.Ed.,
Idraetshojskolrn I Sonderberg & Paul-Petterson's Institute

Yuen-wah KWOK, B.Phy.Ed. (*Nat'l Taiwan Normal*)

Yee-churn LEE, B.Phy.Ed. (*National Taiwan Normal*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951 by representatives of Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received the bulk of its funds from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956, the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of railway station, now known as University Station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area has now been increased to nearly 70 acres partly by purchase of land and partly through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of professors, senior lecturers, departmental chairmen and senior members of the administrative staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts, Social Science and Science, which include full-time members of the teaching departments from assistant lecturers upwards and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature, English and Western Languages and Literature, History, Music, and Philosophy and Religion; of the Faculty of Social Science: Business Administration, Economics, Geography, Sociology and Social Work; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics

Buildings & Grounds

The College campus is located in the New Territories of Hong Kong, lying to the north and east of the Taipo Road near the 11½ milestone from the Star Ferry in Kowloon. Comprising some 55 acres, the College is situated in a valley previously farmed by the Ma Liu Shui villagers, overlooking Tolo Harbour.

By June, 1971, the major buildings included:

Classrooms, laboratories, and offices for teaching staff — eight interconnected blocks with interior courtyards

Chapel

Staff Residences — five buildings housing 36 families

Presidents House

Library

Administration Building

Student Canteen

Clinic

Staff Centre and Dining Room

Stadium and Athletic Field

Theology Building — containing 6 staff flats, a hostel for 48 students, and an administrative and teaching section

Student Hostels — three hostels accommodating 350 students

Bamboo Lodge — containing 16 family units for minor staff and a unit for single workers

Two important new buildings will be completed in 1971:

Library and Teaching Block, a HK\$2,600,000 building jointly financed by the Hong Kong Government and the Henry Luce Foundation. This centrally air-conditioned building will replace the College's present inadequate library, and will also contain a lecture theatre and rooms for research activities of seminars.

Student Centre and Dining Room, a HK\$2,000,000 building financed entirely by the Hong Kong Government. This will have a dining hall and kitchen, stage area, snack bar, spacious lounge, and numerous offices and meeting rooms for student activities.

Other projects in the planning stage are a residence for single teachers, a music building (conversion of the old library) and technicians' quarters (conversion of the old clinic upon completion of the new University Health Centre). During the period 1972 to 1975, government capital grants will be made available through The Chinese University of Hong Kong for a fourth student hostel and additional senior staff and minor staff quarters.

Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (or have been exempted therefrom) and satisfied the departmental requirements.

All students are required to take a one-year course of Chinese, one- or two-year courses of English, four-year courses of Integrative Basic Studies and one-year course in Physical Education. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

Staff and Student

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1970-71 had a student enrolment of 845, of whom 475 were men and 370 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 16 of Chinese race from Macao, Taiwan, Malaysia and other Southeast Asian countries. 12 Americans and Canadians were admitted as special students. 37.3% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 134, of whom 88 were full time, 12 part-time and 34 tutors and demonstrators.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In 1969-70 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

Library

The Library now has a total 112,056 volumes, of which 63,397 (14,124 titles) are in Asian languages, and 48,659 (38,591 titles) are in European languages. It has over 500 Chinese and English periodicals and 4,972 bound volumes of past numbers.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the Library.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organize their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities and other student bodies. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies, class houses and self-governing bodies of the hostels, there are the following societies and clubs:—

The Student Christian Union,

The Sports Association & Sports Clubs,

The College Choir,

The Music Club,

The Photographic Club,

The Arts Club,

The Bridge Club,

The Dramatics Club,

The Oratorical and Debating Society,

The World University Service, Hong Kong Committee,
Chung Chi Chapter, etc.

The teaching and administrative staff have their own club. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

College Health Service

From the summer of 1971, the College's health service has been transferred to the Chinese University, where services are available to students and staff without charge. Physicians, nurses and a part-time dental surgeon are involved in the programme.

A medical examination is required of all students before registration in the first year and once a year thereafter. Students in residence receive two examinations during each academic year.

The University Clinic is conveniently located on a site between the three Colleges.

Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. Its aims and purposes are: 1. to promote Far Eastern scholarships; 2. to coordinate existing research efforts; 3. to encourage and solicit individual and interdisciplinary research; and 4. to provide opportunities for the exploration and extension of knowledge in Far Eastern studies, the application of modern methods of research to Chinese studies, and the discussion and clarification of significant problems and issues in this field.

The Institute is responsible for publishing *The Chung Chi Journal*, which is a bilingual publication with two issues per year. Up to July, 1971, eighteen issues were published. It has also been devoting its attention to indexing the 24 Dynastic Histories. The first volume, *Index to Shih Chi*, and the second volume, *Index to Han Shu*, were published in 1964 and 1966 respectively. The third volume, *Index to Hou Han Shu*, and the fourth volume, *Index to San Kuo Chih*, will be off the press soon.

Theological Training

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries, the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in religious knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degree conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary was joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary was interdenominational and ecumenical, with provision for individual participation churches to provide for special training of their own students.

In 1968, the Seminary as such ceased to exist and its function was transferred to a new Division of Theology in the reorganized Department of Philosophy and Religion. The new Division, under a Theological Council, is financed independently by Church gifts, but academically is a recognized part of the College and University. Students enter through the same matriculation examination as all other university students, and university degrees are available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degrees students may also be trained, but with a separate curriculum.

Publications

In addition to the *College Calendar*, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.
3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature in Chinese.
5. "Wen Hsin" (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.
6. *Journal of the Department of Economics and Business Administration*, published irregularly in Chinese and English.
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Press, Chung Chi College*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *Science Student Annual*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly contributed by students, in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine and Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Societies of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.
13. *History and Geography Magazine*, published in Chinese by the History and Geography Societies.

NEW ASIA COLLEGE

6, Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos.: K-620211-5

Cable Address: NASCOL

President

Yi-pao MEI, B.A. (*Oberlin*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*Oberlin*);
L.H.D. (*Wabash*)

Director of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Dean of Studies and Registrar

Chi WANG, LL.B. (*Soochow*); LL.M. (*Yale*)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

Kwo-yung YEN, D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

Tsun LENG, B.A. (*Fuh Tan*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)

Deputy Registrar/Secretary

Stephen T.Y. TIONG, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

Comptroller

C.L. YUAN, B.A. (*Tsinghua*); M.S. (*Columbia*)

Business Manager

Yueh-ding CHOW, Dip. (*Customs, Shanghai*)

*Accountant*Hsun-hsien YANG, Dip. (*Shanghai*)*Dean of Students*Chen-yu TAO, B.A. (*Tsinghua*)*Assistant Dean of Students*Adine WANG WOU, Mrs., Ph.D. (*Brussels*)*Librarian*Jui CHOW, B.A. (*China*)*Assistant Librarian*Chien-wei HU, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)*Instructor in Physical Education*Sze-kim NG, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)*Administrative Assistants*Yu-chen WEI, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)Shih-chong HU, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)**ACADEMIC STAFF****FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Literature***Senior Lecturers*Chao-shung CHEN, B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*);

Docteur de l'Université de Paris

*Head of the Department*Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

*Ke-tuan TSENG

Ching-chang WONG, B.A. (*Kwanghua*);M.A. (*Nanking Univ. Research Institute*)

* Part-time.

Lecturers

*Kin-kwan Ho

*Fu-kuan Hsu

*Yu Hsu, B.A. (*National Peking*)

*Kai-hua HUANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Ying-yun MEI, B.A. (*National Central*)

Chuan-ming MENG, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Chun-ju WANG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Assistant Lecturers

Siu-tong CHAN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Yung YOUNG, B.A. (C.U.H.K.); M.A. (H.K.)

Department of History*Professor*

Jun-sun MOU, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Keng-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Lecturers

*Chung-shu CHIN, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

*Hing-bun So, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Kuo-tung SUN, B.A. (*National Cheng Chi*);

Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)
 Head of the Department

*Meng-tze Lo, B.A. (*Honan*); M.A. (*Peiping National Normal*)

* Part-time.

Department of Philosophy

Professor

Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

Senior Lecturer

Tsung-sang MOU, B.A. (*National Peking*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

*Li-wei CHENG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tu LI, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Shu-hsien LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Southern Illinois*)

Tuen-ching TONG, Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*); M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturer

Phillip S.Y. SUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)

Lecturers

Canice J. EGAN, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Sussex*)
Head of the Department

Eleanor F. TATE, Miss, B.A. (*Westmont*); M.A. (*Washington*)

Ning WANG, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); M.A. (*Louisiana*)

Tutors

Barry A. BARANKIN, B.A. (*Yale*)

Gerald W. BERKLEY, B.A. (*Oklahoma City*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)

James V. FEINERMAN, B.A. (*Yale*)

Robert Kent GUY, B.A. (*Yale*)

Wanda Woon-yeet LAM, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Rolance Sau-kwan LEE, Miss, B.A. (*H.K.*)

Lillian Kia-chou TCHANG, Miss, B.A. (*Yale*)

Demonstrator

Eric Bruce DOLSEN, B.A. (*British Columbia*)

* Part-time.

Department of Fine Arts*Lecturers*

*Pi-han CHANG

Shih-wen CHEN, Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Lyon;
Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris

*Chia-lun KING, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*);
M.F.A. (*The Art Institute of Chicago*)

*Yuk-hay LAI, Dip. (*National Fine Arts*)

Kuo-sung LIU, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*L.S. SHAW

*Yin-yung TING, B.A. (*Nipon*)

Yu Tseng, *Slade School London University; Paris L'Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts*

Head of the Department

Demonstrator

Kar-chai LAW, Miss, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Minor Programme of Studies in French*Lecturer*

Adine WANG WOU, Mrs. Ph.D. (*Brussels*)

Visiting Lecturer

Paul POURADIER-DUTEIL, Licencié és-Lettres Classiques,
CAPES de Lettres Classiques (*Grenoble*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**Department of Mathematics***Lecturers*

Ming-lun CHU, B.Sc. (*Chungking*)
Head of the Department

Ping-kwan TAM, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Hsing-young WANG, Miss, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*);
 M.Sc. (*Texas Technological*)

Associate Lecturer

Ching-ju CHANG, B.Sc. (*Peiping Normal*)

Demonstrator

Henry Yiu-fai TAM, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics*Professor*

Bay-sung Hsu, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

Lecturers

Kin-pong CHIK, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); Dr.rer.nat. (*Stuttgart*)
Head of the Department

Hin-hung Ho, Ph.D. (*Southampton*)

Yu-yang LEE, B.Sc. (*British Columbia*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

Lin-kuan SU, B.Sc. (*National Central*)

Tak-chiu WONG, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Oxon*)

Demonstrators

Ho-piu AU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Man-kui HONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Charlton Chiu-man NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Siu-wing WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry*Senior Lecturer*

Daniel Y. CHANG, B.Sc. (*Southeastern*); D.Sc. (*Lyon*)

Lecturers

Tse-lock CHAN, B.Sc. (*St. Francis Xavier*); M.Sc. (*Missouri*);
Ph.D. (*Tulane*)

David Tao-yung CHEN, B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)

Hsiu CHI, B.Sc. (*Tokyo*); D.Sc. (*Tokyo Kyoiku*)

James Chien-nan MA, B.Sc. (*East China Normal*); D.Sc. (*Strasbourg*)

Thomas Chung-wai MAK, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Head of the Department

Demonstrators

Mou-chuen CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Hin-cheung LEE, B.Sc. (*National Wuhan*)

Yau-shing WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Shiu-hong YEE, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Biology*Reader*

Fah-hsuen LIU, B.Sc. (*Tsing Hua*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Head of the Department

Senior Lecturers

Chuan-ying CHAO, B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc. (*National Taiwan*);
Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Kwo-yung YEN, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

Lecturers

Yun-shen BAU, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Kwong-yu CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Connecticut*)

Kai-keung MARK, Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Oregon*)

Associate Lecturer

Lee WONG CHEN, Mrs., B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Demonstrators

Lai-sum FUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Ying-lun LAI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Shung-ko NG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Pai-hsi PI, B.Sc. (*National Taiwan*)

Kam-tong TANG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE**Department of Economics***Lecturers*

- Tong-yung CHENG, LL.B., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Köln*)
 *Vincent Chak-lam CHEUNG, B.Com., M.B.A. (*McGill*)
 Yak-yeow KUEH, Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); Ph.D. (*Marburg*)
 Tzong-biau LIN, B.A. (*National Taiwan*);
 Diploma-Volkswirt, Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)
 Cheng-hsiung WU, B.A. (*National Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*California*)
Head of the Department

Demonstrator

- Shee-wu SUNG, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Business Administration*Lecturers*

- *Kooi-nai Koay CHANG, Mrs., Dip. (*Baptist*); M.Sc. (*New York State*)
 *Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)
 Pao-shu HUNG, Dip. (*Finance School, U.S.A.*); M.A. (*National Cheng Chi*)
 Jun-chung LEE, B.E. (*Central*)
Head of the Department
 *Tse-kwai Lo, B.A. (*Lingnan*)
 Peter Kin-chok MUN, Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Freiburg*)
 Shih-du SUN, Dip. (*Ordance School, U.S.A.*);
 Dip. (*Ordance Engineering College, China*); M.B.A. (*Syracuse*)

Assistant Lecturers

- Dan-lin Hsu, Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.Sc. (*San Diego State*)
 Kie-ann WONG, B.Com.; M.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Demonstrators

- Chan-ieong CHAN, B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)
 Paulus LEE, B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

Department of Journalism*Visiting Professor*

James C.Y. SHEN, B.A. (*St. John's, Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Missouri*)

Lecturers

*Kuo-sin CHANG, LL.B. (*National Southwest Associated*)

Min CHEN, B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.A. (*Missouri*)

*Samuel Chi-hsin CHANG, LL.B. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)

*Bruce Yi-pei LEE, B.A. (*Yenching*)

*David J. ROADS, B.A. Dip. (*Denver*)

Michael Ta-kung WEI, B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (*Missouri*)

Head of the Department

Department of Sociology*Visiting Professor*

Robert CHIN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Columbia*)

Lecturers

Te-hing TUNG HO, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*);

M.A. (*Michigan*); M.S.W. (*Smith*)

Tsun LENG, B.A. (*National Fuhtan*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)

Head of the Department

Yi-ming PAO, B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

Tutors

Chong-chor LAU, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Lai-han YEUNG, Miss, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES AND RESEARCH*Professors*

*Chun-i TANG, B.A. (*National Central*)

*Jun-sun MOU, Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN, B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Head of Southeast Asian Studies Section

*Han-sheng CHUAN, B.A. (*Peking*)

Dean of the Institute

Chung-kwei PAN, B.A. (*National Central*)

King-wang YEN, B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

Lecturers

*Chin-lien CHIEN, B.A., LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*London*)

Shu-hsien LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Southern Illinois*)

*Shigeru YANAI, B.Com. (*Tung Wen*)

* Part-time.

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954, it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council, the Mencius Foundation and the Ford Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation and the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was found to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A building, completed in the spring of 1963, includes an auditorium, capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. There are hostel facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff members over one hundred, of which over 70 per cent are full-time. Enrolment has grown to 761 of which 13 are from overseas territories such as Japan, the United States and Laos.

Faculties and Departments

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature, Department of History, Department of Philosophy, Department of English Language and Literature and Department of Fine Arts.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematic, Department of Physics, Department of Chemistry and Department of Biology.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science: Department of Economics, Department of Business Administration, Department of Journalism and Department of Sociology.

At the graduate level, the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

Admission

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the courses related to their fields of specialization.

Programme of Study

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

Major and Minor

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Business Administration, Journalism, or Sociology. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

Degree

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by the University:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially waived.

2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
3. Pass the Intermediate Examination.
4. Pass the Degree Examination.

Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — \$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay \$800 only; \$800 per academic year for all Arts, Commerce, or Social Science majors.
2. Caution money — \$100.
3. Student Union membership fee — \$50 per year.
4. Hostel fee — \$25 per month.

Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship/Bursary programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$300 to \$3,500 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations, both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The number of books in the Library exceeds 118,000.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A microfilm reading room has also been established to accommodate microfilm of rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of microfilms of *Tun Huang Manuscripts* reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

Laboratories

Science laboratories have been further developed in recent years. The Physics laboratories with their focusing in Modern Physics, Optics and Electronics have acquired a 18,000 Gauss electromagnet, a Hilger medium quartz spectrograph, an automatic spectrophotometer and a frictionless air-track for their research and teaching purposes. Recently the Biology Laboratories have acquired a Beckman-DB spectrophotometer, a fractional collector with UV absorpometer, an automatic superspeed refrigerated centrifuge, a semi-automatic liquid scintillation spectrometer, a humidity and temperature chamber, an isolator, an Ultrasonic cleaner, and an Ultramicrotone. Among the recent acquisitions of the Chemistry Laboratories are a UV-Visible Spectrophotometer (perkin-Elmer), an Argon gaschromatograph (PYE), a Precision polarimeter (Schmidt-Haensch), a precision polarograph (Sargent) and an Infrascan IR-spectrophotometer (Hilger).

For courses in Business Administration and Sociology, such as Motion and Time Study, Production Control, Plant Layout, Social Psychology, there are a Business Administration Laboratory and a Social Relations Laboratory.

Hostels

The College provides hostels for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men's hostel is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women's hostel is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each hostel there is a sick room for isolating infectious diseases.

Dining Hall

A dining hall is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee composed of students and staff members supervises the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

Health Service

The College offers free medical service to its students and staff.

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students and staff in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention five times a week. Medicine is supplied by the College and is dispensed in the Clinic.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. Student organizations — The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are *ipso factor* members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Fencing Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. Athletic and other activities — Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. In 1970-71 the following journals and bi-weekly were issued:

The New Asia Journal, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with financial assistance from the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Begin-

ning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of nineteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by scholars, faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs and articles on Southeast Asia.

The Chinese Scholars, also a semi-annual in Chinese published by the Institute, began in March 1970 and has had its third issue. This new journal which emphasises the impact of western culture on Chinese society and learning is edited by younger scholars in the Institute.

The New Asia Academic Annual is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under the following headings: philosophy, history, literature, natural science and social science. The *Annal* began in 1959 and has had its twelfth issue.

The Journal of New Asia Science Students, the first issue of which appeared in 1969, is published by undergraduates of the Science Faculty. The Journal, containing articles on science written by students, aims at encouraging research in science.

The New Asia Life is a fortnightly carrying academic articles and speeches as well as news and reports concerning life in the College.

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section, trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of three Senior Lecturers and one Lecturer. Several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching and engage in research work at the Institute.

New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Centre

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 at temporary premises outside and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.

UNITED COLLEGE

President

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

Treasurer

P.C. WONG, M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A., F.R.Econ.S.; J.P.

Academic Registrar

Tsu-ru LIU, LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Yim LEE, B.A. (Catholic, Peking); M.A. (National Peking)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)

Librarian

H.S. LEO, B.A. (Hua Chung)

Bursar

S.T. WONG, A.I.I.A. (Australia)

Deputy Registrar and Dean of Students

Andrew CHAN, B.A. (H.K.)

Deputy Registrar

Miranda P.C. KWAN, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.);
Dip. Development Administration (London)

Assistant Librarians

John C.H. LAM, B.A., M.A. (H.K.); A.L.A.

Ching LIU, B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Director of Physical Education

Joachim POON, B.B.A. (*Armstrong*); M.Sc. (*Springfield*)

Assistant Bursars

Wan-long CHIU, Cert.Econ. (*Wen Hua*)

Denny Y.L. WUN, A.A.S.A.

Administrative Assistant

Katherine POON, Miss, B.Ec. (*W. Aust.*)

ACADEMIC STAFF**FACULTY OF ARTS****Department of Chinese Language and Literature***Reader*

Yim LEE, B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Yun-kuang LEE, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Hui-ying LI, Dip.Ch.Litt. (*China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai*)

Man-jock So, Dip.Ch.Litt. (*Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies*)

Ting-cheuk YUEN, B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Shing-cheng CHAN, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Assistant Lecturers

Tat-leung LEE, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Chung-ho SHEUNG, B.A., M.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Tutors

*Song-hing CHANG, B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

Department of English Language and Literature

Lecturers

- Margaret E.R. BRIDGES, Mrs., M.A. (*Glasgow*)
 Bruce Andrew CHAN, B.A. (*Leeds*); Cert.Ed., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)
 Pao-chung FENG CHANG, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*H.K.*)
 J.B. GANNON, B.A. (*N.U.I.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
 Head of the Department
 Penelope A. JORDAN, Mrs., B.A., M.A. (*Oxon.*)
 Arthur Hingwoh LEE, B.A. (*Sydney*); Barrister-at-Law (*Lincoln's Inn*)
 Denis J. O'SHEA, B.A. (*Queensland*);
 Dip.Gen.Linguistics, Dip.Phonetics (*Edinburgh*)

Assistant Lecturers

- Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss, B.A. (*California*); M.A. (*New York*)
 Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*)

Tutors

- William C. BRIGGEMAN, B.A. (*Williams*)
 Thomas E. JONES, B.A. (*Williams*)
 *William L. JENNY, B.A., M.A. (*Indiana*)

Demonstrator

- Lloyd W. NEIGHBORS, Jr., B.A., M.A. (*Indiana*)

German Studies

Lecturer

- Peter Heinz HERZOG, D.Phil. (*Breslau*); Dip.Ed. (*Kassel*)

Visiting Lecturers

- Uve C. FISCHER, D.Phil. (*Bonn*)
 Jürgen KLUENDER, Ph.D. (*Vienna*)

* Part-time.

Department of History

Senior Lecturer

Teh-chao WANG, B.A. (*National Peking*), M.A. (*Harvard*)

Lecturers

Chi-shui CHANG, B.A. (*National Peking*)

Wai-man LAU, B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Head of the Department

Assistant Lecturer

Ngai-har LUN NG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Tutor

Yuk-tong WONG, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Department of Business Administration

Senior Lecturers

Hsin SUTU, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Shu-chia YANG, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)

Lecturers

Chien-min CHANG, LL.B. (*Tsing Hua*); M.A., M.S. (*Wyoming*)

Head of the Department

Yu-to CHUNG, B.Comm. (*Edinburgh*); A.C.A. (*Britain*)

Cecil C. LUK, B.A. (*Tsing Hua*); M.B.A. (*New York*); Cert.Ed. (*H.K.*);
A.M.B.I.M.; M.I.S.M.

Nan Sun, Miss, M.B.A. (*Michigan*)

Deputy Head of the Department

Demonstrators

Siu-lam CHAN, Miss, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Po-sham HONG, B.B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Cham LAU, B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Economics*Senior Lecturer*

Ping-nan CHU, B.A., M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Tien-tung HSUEH, B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Colorado*)
Kuo-tao YUI, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*National Cheng Chi*);
M.Sc. (*Cantab.*)

Demonstrator

Tung-leung CHOW, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Geography*Professor*

Cheng-siang CHEN, B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Lecturers

Mo-kwan LEE FONG, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)
Head of the Department
Kong-sut SUM, B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)
Kwan-yiu WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

Demonstrator

Yan-tak LAU, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Government and Public Administration*Professor*

Shou-sheng HSUEH, B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)
Head of the Department

Lecturer

Phillip Ming CHEN, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*Marquette*);
Ph.D. (*Massachusetts*)

Assistant Lecturer

Andrew W.F. WONG, B.A. (*H.K.*); M.P.A. (*Syracuse*)

Department of Sociology

Lecturers

Ching-yan CHOI, B.A. (*I.C.U., Tokyo*); M.A. (*Western Reserve*);
Ph.D. (*A.N.U.*)

Sister Joan Frances DELANEY, B.A. (*Albertus Magnus College*);
Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*London*)
Head of the Department

Geoffrey H. GUEST, B.A. (*Leeds*); M.A. (*Pittsburgh*)

*Lian NI OU, Mrs., B.A. (*National Southeastern*);
Docteur des Lettres (*Paris*)

Temporary Lecturer

Ai-li S. CHAN, Mrs., B.A. (*Wellesley*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Radcliffe*)

Tutors

*Yuen-ying CHAN, Miss, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

*Tat-ching LAU, B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

*Ming-kwan LEE, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

*Siu-lun WONG, B.Soc.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Department of Social Work

Professor

(Vacant)

Lecturers

Kam-fai Ho, B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*);
M.S.W. (*Columbia*)

Head of the Department

Eva B.C. LI KO, Mrs., B.A. (*H.K.*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*Toronto*);
Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy (*Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague*);
Cert. Soc. Science and Administration (*Lond.*)

Assistant Lecturer

Daniel Fook-kwan CHAN, B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.S.W. (*Fordham*)

Field Work Supervisors

Ora CHIU, Mrs., B.A. (*Philippines*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*)

Han-fen Chou CHEN, Mrs., B.A. (*Yenching*); Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*)

Dorothea LI, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Soc.St. (*H.K.*)

Hon. Field Work Supervisor

Sister Juliana DEVOY, B.A. (*Mt. St. Mary's College*);
M.S.W. (*St. Louis University*)

* Part-time.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biochemistry

Senior Lecturer

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)
Head of the Department

Lecturer

(Vacant)

Honorary Lecturer

Donald Sai-hang Ko, B.Sc. (*London*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Demonstrators

*Pui-kwong CHAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Fung-yuk LEUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry

Professor

(Vacant)

Senior Lecturer

Lin MA, B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Lecturers

Kwan-yu HUI, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); B.Sc.Sp., Ph.D. (*H.K.*)
Danny S.H. MAK, B.Sc. (*McGill*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)
Edmund P. Woo, B.Sc. Hons. (*Queen's*); Ph.D. (*Windsor*)
Head of the Department

Associate Lecturer

Choi-nang LAM, B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*)

Demonstrators

Man-kwong LAM, B.Sc. (*Fu Yen University*)
Ming-kong LAU, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Yin-wah LEUNG, Miss, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Wai-nam MAK, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time.

Department of Electronics*Reader*

Kuen Charles KAO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*London*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Chu-cheng CHANG, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); A.M.I.E.E.
Thomas Tak-cheung CHOY, B.Sc., B.E. (*Sydney*);
M.Tech. (*New South Wales*)
Yat-wah LAM, I.E.R.E.; B.Sc. (*London*); M.Sc. (*Birmingham*);
C.Eng., M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P., Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

Demonstrators

Ho CHAU, B.Eng. (*McGill*)
Hak-yam TSOI, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Kam-cheung WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Mathematics*Senior Lecturers*

N.N. CHAN, B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); F.S.S.
S.T. TSOU, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liverpool*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers

Kung-fu NG, Dip.Math. (*Chu Hai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)
Yau-chuen WONG, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wales*)

Associate Lecturer

Kai-wing YIP, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); M.Sc. (*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*)

Demonstrators

Wai-lok CHEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
Kam-wing LEUNG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics*Senior Lecturer*

(Vacant)

*Lecturers*Fong-ching CHEN, B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)*Head of the Department*Yun-tong FUNG, A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)Martin Hon-shang LAU, B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*);
Dip. Adv. Studies in Science, Ph.D. (*Manchester*)*Demonstrators*Siu-fan KWAN, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)Sui-luen LAM, B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)Ting-fai So, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)Woon-lau WONG, B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)**EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS****Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme***Representatives*William C. BRIGGEMAN, B.A. (*Williams*)Thomas E. JONES, B.A. (*Williams*)**Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme***Graduate Fellow*William L. JENNY, B.A., M.A. (*Indiana*)

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments — four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years, the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962, the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962, Dr. the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., LL.D., D.Soc.Sc., J.P., was elected its Chairman. In the same month, Mr. T.C. Cheng, O.B.E., B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., then Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then, the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life. From 1963, the College began an active campaign in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing amenities.

Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with a view to enabling all students to make a study of Chinese Literature and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of China, to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion between the main branches of university studies, and to master a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected. The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems, the general organization and aims being derived in part from first degree courses given in Chinese, American and British universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including
 - (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese and some study of the board aspects of Chinese history and culture;
 - (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on practical usage; and
 - (c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the third and fourth years.
2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the first and second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the third and fourth years.

Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College — Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science — with fourteen teaching Departments in all:

Faculty of Arts:

- Department of Chinese Language and Literature
- Department of English Language and Literature
- Department of History

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:

Department of Business Management

Accounting and Finance Section

Business Management Section

Department of Economics

Department of Geography

Department of Government and Public Administration

Department of Social Work

Department of Sociology

Faculty of Science:

Department of Biochemistry

Department of Chemistry

Department of Electronics

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within the Department.

Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a fund-raising campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over two million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar* — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.

2. *College Journal* — published once a year, with articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
3. *United Bulletin* — published twice a year (December and June), giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College was accommodated in a rented tenement building in Caine Road when it was founded in 1956. Since 1961, it has been housed in various buildings, rented from the Government, in Bonham Road, High Street and Caine Lane on the mid-level of the Island of Hong Kong.

The College will move to its new buildings at Shatin in the New Territories towards the end of 1971. These buildings provide a total usable area of some 132,000 sq.ft. and a brief description of them follows:

1. Arts and Administration Building — This 4-storey structure provides a total usable area of 18,000 sq.ft. Its design provides for lecture rooms on the ground floor, administrative offices on the first floor; and faculty offices and language laboratories on the second and third floors.

2. Commerce and Social Science Building and Lecture Theatre Complex— This 5-storey building has a total usable area of 26,000 sq.ft. The ground and first floors consist of lecture rooms with three lecture theatres in an adjacent complex. The remaining three floors include faculty offices, a commerce laboratory, cartography laboratory and ancillary facilities.

3. Wu Chung Library — The Library consists of three storeys and a basement representing with a total usable area of 16,500 sq.ft. The entire building is centrally air-conditioned.

4. Cheung Chuk Shan Building (for Student/Staff Amenities) — One section of this building has four storeys and the other two storeys. An 8,000 sq.ft. gymnasium is built on top of the Dining Hall and Kitchen. The remaining part of the building has a usable floor area of 22,500 sq.ft. Part of the first floor and all of the second floor are devoted to student amenities. The remainder of the first floor provides offices for the physical education staff and facilities for instruction in physical education. The third floor accommodates staff amenities, including staff common rooms, and recreation rooms. Student amenities include common rooms, a general office and committee room for student clubs and societies, general offices, and conference rooms, a “co-operative” counter and rooms for television, music, games and photography.

5. Adam Schall Residence — This 4-storey structure, with a usable area of 41,000 sq.ft., is divided into a male and a female wing, each accommodating 125 students. The Maryknoll and Jesuit Orders have jointly contributed half of the costs of construction and furnishings for this hostel which will be managed by them under arrangements agreed to between the College and the Orders concerned. In addition to the 124 double and 2 single rooms provided for students, the wardens and the tutors have accommodation at the far ends of the building on the 2nd and 3rd floors. Included in the design is space for an oratory as well as tea kitchens, laundry and ironing rooms, music and game rooms, committee rooms, reading and study areas and communal common rooms.

Library

In recent years the Library has undergone considerable expansion. It provides free access to books and periodicals for faculty members, students and other registered readers. Except for general reference books, reserved books and periodicals, registered readers may borrow books for reading and research outside the Library. In addition, microform reading facilities and inter-library loan network are available to registered readers engaged in research. The Library is open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. on Mondays through Fridays and from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays.

Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, The Asia Foundation and the American, French, German and Japanese Governments. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fai contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention are two recent acquisitions. The first is an addition of 392 volumes of modern Chinese plays published during 1921-45 to the 1,248 volumes previously collected. The second is a rare collection, and the largest in Hong Kong, of 56 pieces of oracle bones donated by Mrs. T.F.Y. Tang, widow of the late calligraphist and seal engraver.

Since the College became a Government-aided institution in 1960, annual capital and recurrent grants have been received from the Government towards the expansion of the Library. The former ranges from \$50,000 to \$100,000 per academic year, and the latter is granted on a per capita basis of \$100 per student. These funds have greatly assisted the Library in augmenting its collection, which now amounts to over 85,000 volumes. The periodicals, acquired by subscription or through donation and exchange, amount to over 400 titles.

The classification scheme adopted for the western collection is the "Library of Congress System". This System is also being considered for application to the Chinese collection in place of the "New Classification Scheme for Chinese Libraries" which has been used so far.

The new library building is located centrally between two other teaching buildings. It will house one hundred thousand volumes and provide two hundred and fifty seats for readers. The whole building is air-conditioned so as to ensure a quiet and comfortable environment for reading and research.

Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

A cooperative programme between United College and Williams College of Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A., commenced in the summer of 1966. Williams College, founded in 1793, is a leading liberal arts college for men. Since 1961, it has sponsored a "Williams-in-Hong Kong" programme, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong in the summer to teach intensive courses in English to local school teachers. Originally the programme was located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Concomitant with this, Williams College has also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship", which offers US\$2,500 annually to a deserving United College student to pursue his studies at Williams.

Another exchange programme has started since the 1967-68 academic year between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme a graduate fellow is exchanged each year. The fellow from Indiana University usually carries out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies at United College, while the fellow from United College pursues advanced studies at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

Expansion of the programmes to include faculty exchange is under consideration.

Students

A Student Union was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. All students of the College are automatically members of the Union. Through the Union and Student Societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from discussions on topics of academic interest to excursions, visits and social functions. The societies are listed as follows:

Faculty/Departmental Societies:

- Arts Association
- Commerce Association
- Science Society
- Social Science Society
- Accounting and Finance Society
- Business Management Society

Chinese Society
Economics Society
Electronics Society
English Society
Geography Society
History Society
Sociology and Social Work Society

Alumni Associations:

Clementi Middle School Alumni Association
King's College Alumni Association
Perth Street Government Middle School Alumni Association
Precious Blood Old Girls' Association
Pui Ying Alumni Association
Chinese Y.M.C.A. Middle School Alumni Association

Miscellaneous Societies:

A.B.E. Soccer Team
Art Club
Bridge Club
Catholic Society
Chess Club
Debating Society
Drama Society
Foreign Languages Society
Guitar Club
Judo Club
Life Guard Club
Music Society
Photographic Society
Rotaract Club
Student Christian Fellowship
Union Choir
World University Service United College Branch

Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students* 聯合學生, the official fortnightly publication of the Student Union
- (2) *Wah Fung* 華風, a publication of the Chinese Society
- (3) *United English Review*, a publication of the English Society
- (4) *Shih Ch'ao* 史潮, and
- (5) *History Journal* 歷史學報, publications of the History Society
- (6) *SSS* 群策, a publication of the Sociology and Social Work Society
- (7) *Science Society Journal* 理科集刊, a publication of the Science Society

Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1970-71 academic year, over 68% of the student population of the College received scholarships or bursaries granted by the College, the University, the Government, organizations concerned with education, and individual donors, totalling 538 awards. Following is a list of the awards:

College Endowment Fund Scholarships	62
College Endowment Fund Bursaries	31
College Donor Scholarships	47
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships	20
Government Scholarships	4
Government Bursaries	318
Social Work Scholarships/Bursaries	25
Other Awards	31
	<hr/>
Total:	538
	<hr/>

Prizes

In commemoration of the Tenth Anniversary of the College, prizes were donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education in Hong Kong for award to students on academic merit.

Following is list of the prizes awarded in 1970/71:

Endowed (Permanent) Prizes (HK\$500 each per annum)

- (1) Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
- (2) Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize
- (3) United College Staff Association Prize

Annual-Grant Prizes (HK\$500 each)

- (4) Bank of East Asia Prize
- (5) Ben Line Steamers Prize
- (6) Bunnan Tong Prize
- (7) T.C. Cheng Prize
- (8) Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prizes (2 awards)
- (9) Chiu Fuk San Prize
- (10) Chow Yau Prize
- (11) Duncan Choy Prize in Electronics
- (12) Davie, Boag & Co. Prize
- (13) Fong Shu Chuen Prize
- (14) Fung Ping-Fan Prize
- (15) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- (16) K.P. Hui Prize
- (17) Ko Fook Son Prize
- (18) Lady Ida Chau Memorial Prize
- (19) M.K. Lam Prize
- (20) Madam Ng Tai Kit Man Prize
- (21) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Ltd. Prize
- (22) Ng Tor Tai Prizes (2 awards beginning from 1971/72)
- (23) Physics Distinction Prize
- (24) Soco Textiles Prize
- (25) Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
- (26) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
- (27) Wong Wan Tin Prize

Mathematics and Chemistry Prizes

- (28) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics
- (29) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

Health Service

Beginning from the 1968-69 academic year, the College has been participating in a University-wide Health Programme.

Under this Programme, students, members of staff and their dependents enjoy the services of a University-appointed physician and a nurse at the College Clinic before the University Health Centre is operational. These services are free of charge and include medical advice and treatment, drugs, dressings, routing laboratory investigations, diagnostic X-rays, inoculations and other preventive measures. In addition, a free annual physical examination is given to all students.

PART IV

**POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS, INSTITUTES
AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSIONS**

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was established in the summer of 1966. It is operated directly by the University, and it is rapidly expanding.

Graduate Council

This is the policy-making organ of the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), the Dean of the Graduate School, College Presidents, the Director of the School of Education, University Deans, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

Divisions

The following eight Divisions offer instructions at the post-graduate level leading to a Master's Degree: the Division of Biology, the Division of Business Administration, the Division of Chemistry, the Division of Chinese History, the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, the Division of Geography, the Division of Philosophy and the Division of Sociology. In the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, there are two departments: Chinese Linguistics and Chinese Literature.

Qualifications for Admission

Candidates for admission to the Graduate School must be graduates of this University or other recognized universities. Undergraduates who expect to receive their Bachelor's Degrees in the summer of the current year, may also apply for admission. Candidates must pass the entrance examination which tests their knowledge of Chinese and English and certain other subjects as may be required by the Divisions. For the candidate not residing in Hong Kong, language examination is generally held with arrangements with some institutions in his home country. Examination in subject matters may be waived, if the candidate is recommended by a professor of international standing and produces evidence of academic ability satisfactory to the University Graduate Council. Graduates with First Class Honours from this University may be exempted from the entrance examination if they are to continue to major in the same subject as in their undergraduate studies. At the time of application, each candidate

should have copies of his academic records and two letters of recommendations by his former undergraduate teachers forwarded directly from his university to the Graduate School, and other supporting documents should also accompany the application form.

An entrance examination fee of HK\$50 shall be paid by each candidate sitting for the examination.

Requirements

All candidates for the Master's Degrees in the Graduate School are required to study for at least two years; and pass the Degree Examination and submit a thesis (prepared in the second year of his studies) acceptable to the Thesis Committee.

Degrees

The Degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Business Administration or Master of Social Science will be conferred by the University upon candidates having completed the requirements mentioned above.

Fees

Fees payable by the graduate students are as follows:

(1) General Fee	HK\$800 per annum
(2) Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee	\$350 per annum
(3) Caution Money	\$100

Caution money is returnable at the termination of the student's studies if by then he is not liable to pay for any damages claimed by the University. Laboratory, workshop or studio fees will be payable only by students of the Divisions of Biology, Chemistry and Geography.

Financial Aid

Scholarships and bursaries up to HK\$5,000 per annum are available. Part-time demonstratorships are also available in certain Divisions.

Auditing Students

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of HK\$200 per course will be charged.

Division of Biology

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, the Division may make further requirements:

- (1) Candidates should have majored in Biology or related fields;
- (2) Letters of recommendation from two undergraduate teachers;
- (3) Oral examination in the form of an interview and written language tests are also required.

Fields of Study

- (1) Animal and Plant Physiology
- (2) Genetics
- (3) Biochemistry
- (4) Plant Taxonomy
- (5) Ecology
- (6) Marine Biology
- (7) Virology
- (8) Mycology

Courses

- First year:*
- (1) One or two special courses in Biology
 - (2) One or two elective courses
 - (3) Seminar

- Second year:*
- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
 - (2) Seminar
 - (3) Research toward a M.Sc. thesis

Division of Business Administration

This Division is operated under the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. For details, see the section on Lingnan Institute of Business Administration under the chapter on Institutes and Research Centres (page 182) in this *Calendar*, or see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

Division of Chemistry

Further Qualifications for Admission

In addition to the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, two recommendations by their undergraduate teachers are necessary. Oral examination in the form of an interview and written language tests are also required.

Fields of Research

- (1) Enzymes and Coenzymes
- (2) Bioorganic Chemistry — Amino acids, peptides and proteins.
Heterocyclic compounds
- (3) Organic Chemistry — Reaction mechanism and natural products
- (4) Inorganic Chemistry and X-ray crystallography
- (5) Theoretical and Physical Chemistry

Courses

The courses offered to each student are varied according to their interest and their research project.

- First year:*
- (1) Instrument Analysis
 - (2) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
 - (3) Literature survey and
 - (4) Seminar

- Second year:*
- (1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
 - (2) Seminar and
 - (3) Research toward a M.Sc. thesis

Division of Chinese History

Further Qualifications for Admission

Apart from the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates for this Division must be graduates of a Department of History.

Subject of Entrance Examination

- (1) Chinese
- (2) English

- (3) General Chinese History (of two particular periods to be chosen by the candidate)
- (4) General Western History
- (5) One Social Science or one historical topic to be chosen by the candidate

Courses

Students are required to take certain following courses:

- (1) Historical Methodology
- (2) Modern History of China
- (3) *Tzu Chih T'ung Chien*
- (4) Chinese Economic History
- (5) Medieval Chinese History
- (6) History of Southeast Asia

Fields of Study

- (1) History of Chinese Political Institutions
- (2) Historical Geography
- (3) Chinese Economic History
- (4) Modern History of China
- (5) History of Sino-Southeast Asia Relations
- (6) History of Chinese Historiography

Division of Chinese Language and Literature

Subject of Entrance Examination

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. Chinese
 - b. English
 - c. Chinese Etymology
 - d. Chinese Phonology
- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
 - a. Chinese
 - b. English
 - c. History of Chinese Literature
 - d. Composition (both prose and verse)

If candidates apply for admission into either one Department as their first choice and the other as their second, they will have to sit for the subjects for both Departments.

Courses

Students are required to take three courses and participate in one seminar in their first and second year.

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. Chinese Linguistics
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Selected Readings

- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature
 - a. Lectures on Special Subjects
 - b. Selected Readings (I)
 - c. Selected Readings (II)

Students of both Departments must learn a third modern language other than Chinese and English in the first and second year's studies.

Division of Geography

Further Qualifications for Admission

Candidates are expected to have had a basic training in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) Chinese
- (2) English
- (3) Geography of China
- (4) Economic Geography

Fields of Study

The Division offers courses in Geography of China, Economic Geography, Historical Geography and Urban Studies for the current academic year.

Courses*First Year: (First Term)*

- (1) Economic Geography (3 hours per week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems, e.g. Regional Planning, Industrial Location, etc.);
- (2) Human Geography (3 hours per week, including Urban Geography and the effect of population on economic development);
- (3) Seminars (on research method and selected reading, once every fortnight, leaving students sufficient time to prepare reports on their reading).

(Second Term)

- (1) Geography of China (3 hours per week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design);
- (2) Seminars on Cultural and Historical Geography of China (2-3 hours per week);
- (3) Other seminars (same as in the previous term).

Second Year:

Seminars (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China).

Research toward a M.S.Sc. thesis.

Division of Philosophy***Subjects of Entrance Examination***

- (1) Chinese
- (2) English
- (3) History of Chinese Philosophy
- (4) History of Western Philosophy

Courses

Courses offered for the current academic year by this Division will include studies of Problems of Chinese Philosophy, Problems of Epistemology, Metaphysics and other fields of philosophy, and Studies of Philosophers (Chinese or Western).

Division of Sociology***Further Qualifications for Admission***

Apart from the general qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates for this Division should be primarily those employed on a part-time basis as either tutors or research assistants.

Applicants have to be recommended for admission by a Selection Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Sociology.

Requirements

A two-year programme including:

(1) Required Attendance of Courses:

Advanced Social System Theory

Advanced Methodology

Chinese Social Structure and Institutions

(If the postgraduate students have taken any or all of the above courses on the undergraduate level, they are recommended to take other advanced courses pertaining to the field of their specialization.)

- (2) Participation in the Faculty Seminar at the Social Research Centre.
- (3) Supervised Research and/or Teaching.
- (4) Supervised Reading.
- (5) Completion of Master Thesis.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director

T.C. CHENG, O.B.E.; B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. Dip.Ed. (*London.*); J.P.

Lecturers

Benjamin Y. CHAN, B.A. (*Houghton*); M.Ed., Ed.D. (*S.U.N.Y.*)

Kai-sun CHAN, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Kwok-chuen KAN, B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (Ed.) (*H.K.*);
Ed.D. (*U.C.L.A.*)

Spencer C.K. WONG, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (*Oklahoma*);

B.A. Hons. (*New Brunswick*); Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

(seconded from the Department of Extra-Mural Studies)

Part-time Lecturers

(Audio-visual Aids)

Sau-lan Lo Kwok, Mrs., B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

(Biology)

Jimmy Wing-cheung CHAN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., M.A. (Ed.) (*H.K.*);

B.Sc. Sp.; M.Phil., Ac.Dip.Ed. (*Lond.*)

(Chemistry)

Kai-tin CHEUNG, B.S., Dip.Ed. (*C.U.H.K.*)

(Educational Psychology)

Dr. Jeanie L. Ng, B.A. (*I.C.U., Tokyo*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)

(Educational Sociology)

Sister J. DELANEY, B.A. (*U.S.A. Albertus Magnus College*);

M.A., Dip.Ed. (*London*)

(Educational Thought)

Hon-man FUNG, B.A. (Ed.) (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

(English)

A.R.B. ETHERTON, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)

(Geography)

Kam-nin AU, B.Sc. (*London*); B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*)

(History)

Hsuan-min LIU, B.A., M.A. (*Yenching*)

(Mathematics)

Chun-pong POON, B.A. (*Lond.*); Dip.Ed. (*Hull*)

(Physics)

Wing-fook LIU, B.Sc. (*Catholic U., Peking*)

General Information

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University, to offer a one-year postgraduate course including practical teaching, leading to a Diploma in Education. It is in premises rented by the University in 593-601A, Nathan Road, second floor, Kowloon.

The first major programme of the School is to provide professional education for graduates of approved universities to teach in local secondary schools. Emphasis is placed on preparation of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies. In the curriculum, ten weeks of the academic year are occupied by practical teaching while the theoretical studies are concentrated in three months from January to March each year.

Some principals of local secondary schools are invited to serve as the School's Honorary Supervisors, in addition to its regular staff, to give guidance to its students doing practical teaching in their schools. The system is a good link between the University and the local secondary schools.

A collection of several thousands of Chinese and Western books on education and related fields is available in the School to the students for reference. In addition, the School has more than 80 periodicals.

For language training, it is equipped with a 16-booth language laboratory and an adequate collection of audiovisual aids to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas.

The School also offers a two-year part-time evening course leading to a Diploma in Education, which will be a qualification for teaching in local secondary schools. All candidates for admission will be required to sit for a qualifying examination or attend an interview. The total number of students enrolled in the full-time and part-time courses in 1970-71 was 105.

A number of Government grants and loans administered by the Joint Universities Committee on Student Finance are available to needy students. The American Women's Association has donated two scholarships for 1969-70 to the value of \$1,000 each. A scholarship to the value of \$2,000 has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee and two scholarships to the value of \$1,000 each have been donated by Mr. Wilson T.S. Wang and the Sik Sik Yuen respectively.

The School publishes *Studium*, a bulletin in Chinese and English, containing articles on education and news about the School.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to serve the community by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers a large number of courses in different fields of study, including the following:

Chinese	History & Geography
Philosophy, Psychology & Social Sciences	Science & Mathematics
Social Work	English
Economics, Commerce & Law	Art & Music
Education	Computer Science
	Navigation

Apart from general Extramural courses, the Department has to-date run the following Certificate Courses: Hotel Management, Social Welfare, Tourist Guiding, Advanced Translation, Applied Design, Transistor Technology, Librarianship, Computer Fundamentals & Programming, Chinese History, The Teaching of Modern Mathematics in Secondary Schools, Tourism: Promotion & Techniques, Certificate Course for Teachers of Primary Mathematics, Chinese Literature, General Banking Administration, Hotel Operation, Basic System Analysis. The following Certificate Courses are in progress: Industrial Design, Graphic Design, Personnel Management, Music, Advanced Translation (II), Film & T.V. Studies, Librarianship (II), Hotel Operation (II). Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66:	4,717
1966-67:	7,764
1967-68:	7,710
1968-69:	9,760
1969-70:	9,955
1970-71:	12,478

The Department also offers correspondence courses in English and Chinese writing, English and Chinese language and literature, Business Administration, Design and other subjects.

The Extramural Town Centre is located at 809-816, Star House, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon.

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call K-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shui Hing Building, 12th Floor, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three Institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is two-fold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. The faculty research mentioned above is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

The Institute embodies the following subjects: (1) Economics, (2) Business Administration (including Commerce, Finance and Accounting), (3) Public Administration, (4) Geography, (5) Mass Communication, (6) Modern Chinese Social Studies, (7) Contemporary Chinese Social Studies, (8) Social Survey, (9) Sociology, (10) Social Work, (11) World History, (12) Translation, (13) East Asian Studies, and (14) Modern Languages.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Up to May, 1971 not less than 50 projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.

Institute of Science and Technology

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and later to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and Asia Foundation, embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biochemistry, (2) Biology, (3) Chemistry, (4) Computer Science, (5) Electronics, (6) Mathematics and Statistics, and (7) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 100 projects have been accepted for research grants and many of the research reports have been published.

Institute of Chinese Studies

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967, on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approach.

The Institute has the following objectives:

1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas (especially Asia and the West) by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing cooperation and interchange with them;
2. To develop a well-integrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;
3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and

4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publication, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following heads of research divisions:

1. Early and Medieval History	Professor MOU Jun-sun
2. Modern History	Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng
3. Chinese Intellectual History	Professor TANG Chun-i
4. Chinese Linguistics and Literature	Professor CHOU Ka-kao
5. Relations with South East Asia	Dr. CHEN Ching-ho
6. Special Projects	Dr. Choh-ming LI
7. Contemporary Studies	Professor HSUEH Shou-sheng

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first three volumes of the *Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies*, published in 1968, 1969 and 1970 respectively, have been well received in Hong Kong and abroad. The fourth volume is due to appear later in 1971. Two monographs, one by Mr. Teh-chang Chang: *Life of a Peking Official in the Late Ch'ing Dynasty: A Study of Personal Income and Expenditure* (清季一個京官的生活), and the other by Mr. Shee-wu Sung: *A Study of Monetary History of the Western-Han Dynasty* (西漢貨幣史初稿) have been published. The manuscript of another monograph by Dr. Ching-to Chen: *Tu-duc Thanh-che Tu-hoc Giai-nghia-ca* (嗣德聖製字學解義歌譯註) has been finalized for publication. One more monograph has been proposed for publication in the 1971-72 academic year, namely, *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文詁林) by Professor Fa-kao Chou.

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project is to produce a Dictionary of Chinese Words. Dr. Yu-tang Lin, Research Professor of the University, is taking charge of this pioneering task, which is expected to be published in 1972. It will be the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. This project is financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include "Studies on Cantonese as spoken in Hong Kong" by Professor Fa-kao Chou; "Grammatical Studies on Western Chou Bronze Inscriptions" by Mr. Yat-shing Cheung; "A Study of the History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company, 1890-1925" by Mr. Han-sheng Chuan; "A Study on the Routes in T'ang Dynasty" by Mr. Keng-wang Yen; "Merchants and Mandarins: A Study of Their Relationships, 1903-1928" by Mr. Wellington Kam-kong Chan; "Administrative Developments in Contemporary China" by Professor Shou-sheng Hsueh; and "Collection of Materials for the Study of Overseas Chinese" by Dr. Ching-ho Chen.

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Asia Foundation.

The new building of the Institute, the construction cost of which was donated by the Lee Hysan Estate Co., Ltd., in Hong Kong in memory of the late Mr. Lee Hysan was completed in 1970. It now houses the offices of the Graduate School and offices and classrooms of some research centres.

Social Research Centre

The Social Research Centre of The Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in November 1969. It consists of a group of social science teaching staff from all three foundation Colleges. The Centre has both a research and an educational commitment.

In its research programme, the Centre undertakes studies of social change in Hong Kong. This means that various aspects of the evolving societal scene in Hong Kong are investigated from the vantage point of the dynamics of their history as well as from the standpoint of the dynamics of their future paths. The Centre has particular interest in research which permits not only an assessment of a given situation, but also an analysis of alternative future developments coupled with a capability to observe the actual future developments as they occur.

In this regard, the Centre's research programme is one of basic research through which the Centre seeks to advance social scientific, and particularly sociological, knowledge of both secular and induced processes of change.

But the Centre's programme is firmly grounded in the needs of the community. Thus it prefers to undertake studies which not only contribute to the advancement of basic knowledge, but which also have practical policy implications for the Government of Hong Kong, for various voluntary organizations, and for the people in Hong Kong.

On occasion, the Centre will undertake to help other interested organizations in the formulation of their research programmes, in research design, field work, analysis of data and thereby act as a consultant on relevant aspects of research studies which, in themselves, may be carried out by other private or Governmental organizations.

In its educational commitment, the Centre seeks to contribute to the development of a cadre of expert researchers whose abilities and skills will contribute to this community regardless of the position which such researchers may come to occupy in the future. The Centre's educational functions both at the post-baccalaureate and the pre-baccalaureate levels are, in turn, coordinated with the Boards of Studies of the relevant fields. Undergraduate students participate in the research efforts and receive training in field work, interviewing, and other aspects of social research.

Current Research and Research Plans (As of June 1971)

1. *Study of the Impact of Urban Industrialism on a Chinese Village*
Principal Investigators: Mr. S.L. Wong & Dr. Rance Lee
2. *Study of Higher Chinese Civil Servants*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Aline Wong
3. *Study of Teacher Education*
Principal Investigator: Sister Joan Delaney
4. *Hawker Study Programme*
 - a. *General Field Survey of Hawkers*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur Van Alstyne
 - b. *Study of Temporal Variation of the Hawking Population*
Principal Investigator: Dr. K.Y. Wong
 - c. *Study of Spatial Problems in Hawking Activities*
Principal Investigator: Mr. F.Y. Tse
 - d. *A Methodological Study of Sampling of Mobile Populations*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur Van Alstyne
 - e. *Study of the Organizational Pattern and Behavior of the Hawkers*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Aline Wong
 - f. *Health Attitudes and Behavior among the Hawkers*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Rance Lee
 - g. *Social and Motivational Forces in the Inflow-Outflow Process*
Principal Investigators: Dr. Rance Lee and Mr. Sidney Wong
5. *Kwun Tong Health Services Study*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Rance Lee (in consultation with Dr. Ding Lik Kiu, Dr. E.H. Paterson, and Mr. Richard B. Blakney)
6. *Study of Methodist Service Programmes in Hong Kong*
Principal Investigator: Miss Betty Chung (in cooperation with Drs. Jiri Nehnevajsa, Hiroshi Wagatsuma and F.M. Wong)

7. *Study of Foster Parents Plan*
Principal Investigator: Prof. Jiri Nehnevajsa
8. *Study of Tung Tau Tsuen Resettlement Estates*
(Needs and Problems Study)
Principal Investigator: Prof. Jiri Nehnevajsa
9. *Industrial Community Study (Kwun Tong) Programme*
Programme Coordinators: Dr. Hiroshi Wagatsuma and Dr. Ambrose King
 - a. *Family Structures Study*
Principal Investigators: Dr. Hiroshi Wagatsuma and Miss Betty Chung
 - b. *Organizational Analysis*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ambrose King (in cooperation with Dr. Rance Lee, Miss H.M. Lee, Dr. Mok Oi, Sister Joan Delaney, Mr. S.L. Wong, and Dr. Y.K. Chan)
 - c. *Life Quality Study*
Principal Investigator: Dr. Stanley Shively
10. *Study of Juvenile Violence*
Principal Investigator: Mr. Michael Sugg
11. *Family Planning Studies*
Principal Investigators: Dr. C.Y. Choi and Miss Betty Chung (in cooperation with Hong Kong Family Planning Association)

Economic Research Centre

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates the research of individual scholars and graduate students. As an example of the former, the Centre has been engaged since 1965, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in making projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The entire study is scheduled for publication in late 1969.

The Centre also sponsors regular economics seminars at which staff members exchange research ideas and expose their work in progress to comment and criticism.

In addition to the agricultural projections study, several faculty members of the University are conducting individual research on aspects of the economies of Hong Kong and Mainland China as well as in the field of statistics and econometrics.

The Centre announces the publication of a new series of monographs, articles and occasional papers.

The new series of publications will cover Hong Kong and Far Eastern Region, Mainland China, and general studies in applied and theoretical economics. It shall bring together scholars in all parts of the world and embody original and fresh approaches to the development of Mainland China, both internally and internationally and to the relation of Hong Kong and the Far Eastern Region to the new patterns of competition within the region among the industrial and developing countries. In particular the theory and the struggle and experience in development and growth of the countries of the Far East, including Mainland China, will be assessed with the aim of examining critically the policies and experience of the last ten years and suggesting innovations and perspectives for the future.

The Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the first few research centres founded by the University was officially established in January 1966. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School. Students of the Geography Division can make full use of the facilities and financial assistance from the Centre and distinguished students may carry on their research in the Centre after graduation.

The Centre's current research work falls into two broad categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China and (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In the research on the historical and cultural geography of China, the materials used are *fang-chih* or local gazetteers, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), famous travels and other historical records. As far as possible, historical facts are presented through mapping. So far, the Centre has completed about 90 historical maps, including maps showing the political divisions, the population distribution of every dynasty, the building dates and sizes of the walled-cities and distribution of the birth-places of Chin-shih (進士) or persons of advanced scholarship which resembled in some ways the modern Ph.D. The limited collection of classic books in the libraries of Hong Kong necessitates part of the work to be completed in some overseas leading libraries. The ultimate aim of this research is to work out the cultural regions of China and from which a set of historical and cultural maps of China may also be

produced. Another section of the research on China is the annotation of "Selected Famous Chinese Travels". In preparing the annotation, modern geographical concepts and methods are used. The reports already published are as follows: *A Geographical and Annotated Evaluation of the Travels to the West of Taoist Ch'ang Ch'un* (長春真人西遊記的地理學評註), *Geographical Evaluation of I Yü Lu* (異域錄的地理學評價) and *A Study of Chin-la Feng T'u Chi* (真臘風土記的研究). In order to understand thoroughly the ruined capital Angkor, Prof. C.S. Chen, Director of the Centre, had spent 8 days in Cambodia to carry out field studies before he flew to India to attend the 21st International Geographical Congress in December, 1968. The work underway at present includes 大唐西域記, 法顯傳, 鄭和的航海, 北行日錄, 入蜀記, 李翱南來錄以及宣和奉使高麗圖經等。 In the research on contemporary Chinese Geographical studies, stress is laid on the changes in the geographies of China in the past 20 years but the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the unavailability of the latest information. At present, the only reports published and in the process of printing are: *Petroleum Resources and their Development in China*, *The Sugar Industry of Kwang Tung*, *Land Utilization of China and Agricultural Regions of China* (in Chinese with English summary) and *The Changing Economic Scenes in China* (for a summary see *Developing Countries of the World*, pp. 432-439, published by the International Geographical Congress, 1968), Ups and Downs of "Acta Geographica Sinica" (*Geographical Review*, Vol. 57, No. 1, 1967 published by the American Geographical Society), "Sugar Industry of China" (in English, *The Geographical Journal*, Vol. 137, Part I, March, 1971) and "Taiwan" (in German, *Westermanns Lexikon der Geographie*, Vol. IV, 1969). The research reports of this Centre have from the very beginning been highly regarded by international academic circle. One example may be quoted here: Professor Chen's "The Agricultural Regions of China" has been republished as a special publication by the American Institute of Crop Ecology, U.S.A. on the request of Dr. Nuttonson, Director of the Institute.

The Centre also undertakes two comprehensive research projects involving both historical and contemporary geographies of China. One is "The Development of Cartography in China" which is part of Prof. Chen's book, *The Development of Geographical Science in China*. Many rare maps of China, including the world's only hand-drawn copy of "The Map of The Great Wall", are reproduced in this article and listed as Research Report No. 9 of the Centre. Another one is "The Study of Place-names of China" which is well under way.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, the Centre had to begin with the preparation of a series of Socio-Economic Maps of Hong Kong in view of the lack of any previous systematic research. At present, the Centre has prepared 40 sheets of maps; the materials of which are mainly obtained from field survey. This series of maps is useful as reference for those who want to understand the socio-economic conditions of Hong Kong. Owing to the lack of financial help, only four of these maps have been published; one of which is a 16-colour map, *The Functional Land Use of Urban Areas in Hong*

Kong, and is highly appreciated by various government departments and schools. The Centre has also finished detailed survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati, Sanpokong and Wan Chi. The mapping work is already completed.

The Centre has established good relationship with many leading geographical institutions all over the world. There is an increasing number of renowned geographers visiting the Centre every year and the number of the overseas applications for admission to this Centre has been considerable.

The Centre also conducts seminars from time to time for exchange of ideas and to discuss research results. Colour slide shows are arranged and participants include people from outside the University.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 22,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps and books for South-East Asia studies were borrowed from the famous Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. Compilation of a Dictionary of Spoken Ch'ao-chou (潮州) Dialect — The Ch'ao-chou dialect is a South Min dialect. The proposed project is to compile a dictionary of the spoken Ch'ao-chou dialect with explanations in standard Chinese. It will be helpful both to the descriptive study of this dialect and to the contrastive study between this dialect and the Mandarin.

2. Reconstruction of the phonology of the phonetic compounds as found in the *Shuo-wen* (說文) — The reconstruction is based on Professor Chou Fa-kao's articles on the phonology of archaic and ancient Chinese. It will be useful both to the study of archaic Chinese phonology and the study of *Shuo-wen*.

3. Chronological study of Western Chou Bronze Inscriptions — The materials in the bronze inscriptions and the Chinese classic are used to reconstruct the chronology of the Western Chou Dynasty. It will be helpful both to the study of the bronze inscriptions and to the study of ancient Chinese history.

Mass Communications Centre

The Mass Communications Centre is currently engaged in the following research projects:

1. A study of Mainland China's film industry during the last 20 years.

2. A content analysis of three papers — one each from Mainland China, Taiwan and Hongkong — to see how news is treated and interpreted differently.
3. A case book on the legal problems of the press in Hongkong.

Also efforts are being made to build up the University library's collection on Chinese journalism. "Chinese journalism" means journalism in Taiwan, Hongkong and Mainland China. It also implies journalism as practiced by Chinese overseas.

In addition, compilations are planned of articles on various topics from various sources. And a number of journalists and journalism teachers, retired or about to retire, will be approached for reminiscences or memoirs.

Projects, completed since the beginning of the Centre in 1965, include the following:

1. A study of job opportunities in Hongkong.
2. Effects of hand composition on Chinese-language publishing process and suggestions for its improvement.
3. Characteristics of Chinese newspapers in Hongkong.
4. Communication patterns in Hongkong.
5. Reading patterns of high school and college students in Hongkong.
6. A 10-year development programme of the centre and the department.
7. A style book for the department of journalism.
8. Drama reform in Mainland China, 1942-67.

In April 1969 the Centre and the Department of Extramural Studies, in cooperation with the Chinese-language Press Institute, sponsored a seminar on the press and social change in Hongkong. A booklet on the seminar came out in March, 1971.

Computing Centre

The history of the Computing Centre can be considered relatively short in comparison with the tremendous effort it has offered to assist faculty research, administrative work and to organise the teaching of computer science within the University; as a period of four years is enough to trace its establishment in February, 1967 at On Lee Building, Nathan Road.

At the early stage, the Centre utilized an IBM 1130 computer system to meet the various programming and data processing needs of the three Foundation Colleges and many other departments. The computer served as an indispensable unit of device in many research projects completed by the Social Survey Research Centre, the Department of Mathematics, the Department of Geography and the School of Education. It also played a significant part to facilitate and simplify the work of many departments of the University such as the Department of Extramural Studies, the Finance Section of the Central Office, the Personnel Section. With the assistance of the Computer in handling applications, processing examination results and selecting candidates for admission, the Examination Section finds that the whole process of Matriculation examination can be handled swiftly and efficiently. Since 1970 the Centre has been using the computer to work on a research project of translating Chinese into English.

Located at Tung Ying Building, equipped with an ICL 1904A Computer System the Joint Universities Computer Centre Ltd. was set up as a joint facility in January, 1971 to cope with the urgent need for extensive mechanization arising from different departments within the two Universities. Under this scheme each University will possess one ICL 7020 remote access terminal in addition to several teletypewriters. It is anticipated that more efficient and promising data processing service will be provided awaiting the installation and full operation of the terminal at the Centre in July, 1971.

Soon after the formation of the Joint Universities Computer Centre Ltd. Dr. J. Howlett of Atlas Computing Laboratory, Science Research Council, in England, made a stay of two weeks in Hong Kong to advise on its present organisation and possible expansion in the future. Professor R.A. Buckingham, Director of the Institute of Computer Science at London University was invited to visit the Joint Universities Computer Centre Ltd. during which he expressed valuable ideas on the development of computer education within the two Universities in Hong Kong.

The Centre continues to run courses for University students. During the academic year 1970-1971, a credit course on "Cobol Programming" was given to undergraduate students of Departments of Arts, Social Science and Business Administration, another one on "Computer Management" was conducted to post-graduate students of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. A total number of 770 students expressed their enthusiasm in computer education by presenting themselves in the 1-week vocational course offered by the Centre during the Christmas and New Year holidays on the topics of "Computer Appreciation", "Fortran IV Programming" and "Cobol Programming". Courses on "Computing System Appreciation" and "Programming with Fortran IV" were specially arranged for the staff of the Social Survey Research Centre to familiar themselves with computer application.

Knowledge of computers has passed outside the University to the public through the joint effort of the Centre and the Extramural Studies Department. Two introductory courses on "Fundamentals of Electronic Data Processing" and

“Computer Fundamentals and Programming” were offered to public students with little or no prior knowledge on computers. A certificate course on “Basic System Analysis” jointly sponsored by the Centre, the Extramural Studies Department and their counterparts in the Hong Kong University was conducted to experienced computer personnels.

The Centre publishes such booklets and pamphlets on the computer and its programming as:

1. Computer ABC,
2. General Information on IBM 1130 Computing System,
3. Subroutine Packages,
4. FORTRAN Programming for Secondary School Science Students,
5. Programming with FORTRAN IV,
6. IBM 1130 Users' Guide, and
7. System 1130 Report Programme Generator (RPG) Programming Language.

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). For students whose first degree is in the field of economics or business administration, the completion of this curriculum will normally take two years. The Institute also welcomes applicants whose first degree is in the field of engineering or natural and social sciences or arts. For these students, the Institute provides tailor-made curricula, the completion of which requires a minimum of two years.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of the Institute's curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission.

The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first-hand investigation in the field so that each student will gain a better understanding of the business workings of the Hong Kong economy.

For further details, see a separate brochure issued by the Institute.

East Asian Studies Centre

The Centre of East Asian Studies of the Chinese University of Hong Kong was established in January 1971, under the directorship of Dr. Ch'en Ching-ho.

Its objective is to promote the Japanese, Korean and Southeast Asian studies by arousing academic interest and training experts in this field locally as well as internationally.

Research personnel includes Research Fellows who are the experts of Asian studies within the teaching staff of the University, and Visiting Research Fellows invited from other institutions to carry on their own research in a specific field. Graduate School students of the University and Graduates of foreign universities may also apply for appointment as Research Assistants and Visiting Research Assistants. The works of these Assistants are supervised by Research Fellows and Visiting Research Fellows according to their specific field.

Consequently the Centre will recommend outstanding Research Assistants to distinguished universities in East Asian areas to further their studies leading to a Master or Doctoral degree under the government scholarship of those countries.

With the help of the University Library, the Centre will purchase reference books and research materials. The donations of books from other countries are also expected.

The Centre will hold monthly seminar to present personnel's research report by turns and encourage its personnel to participate actively in international conferences of Asian studies.

Research reports will be published in University journals or in monograph series. An "Annual Report of the Centre of East Asian Studies" will be published in due course as an official publication of the Centre.

Also, the Centre will promote the international collaboration and carry out an exchange scheme of its publications with overseas universities, research institutes and other academic institutions.

Marine Science Laboratory

The Marine Science Laboratory was established in 1970 as a research centre for advanced studies in Oceanography. A separate building complex was completed in May, 1971 on the shore of Tolo Harbor at the University site of Ma Liu Shui.

This research centre cuts across science disciplines to offer facilities for research in biological, chemical, physical, and geographical disciplines. The present stress is on biological investigations, particularly on the ecology of marine organisms in Tolo Harbor.

Academic offerings are presently through the Biology Board of the University, and facilities of the University Science Centre are available.

The Marine Science Laboratory is the only academic centre for marine studies in Hong Kong. It is the only research facility providing a chemically acceptable running sea water system.

Selected research projects for 1971-72 include physiological studies on the mudskipper fish, pollution studies in Tolo Harbor, and marine ecology of Tolo Harbor. Publication is at present limited to local and international journals, however, a serial publication arising from research at the Marine Science Laboratory is envisioned for the future.

Translation Centre

The Centre for Translation Projects was set up recently in June, 1971 with a generous donation from the Asia Foundation. Administratively it is a part of the Institute of Social Studies and Humanities, though its office is temporarily located in the building of the Institute of Chinese Studies.

The Centre aims at translating and publishing academic books and other materials of outstanding value. The languages used are limited to Chinese and English for the time being; hopefully, other important languages such as German, French, and Japanese will be included soon. In translating from Chinese into English, the chief fields are literature, history and philosophy. In translating from English into Chinese, the range is even broader, covering not only the humanities, but natural and social sciences.

The Centre will cooperate and divide labour with the boards of studies and departments of the University. The *modus operandi* will be that a board, department, or individual colleague will select the book to be translated and solve problems of special terms and concepts, while the Centre will help to ensure that the translation is correct and readable. Apart from cooperation, the Centre also plans to translate systematically the literature of the two languages for the benefit of the reading public.

The Centre maintains close relationship with the Committee on Translation in the hope that teaching and publication will profit from each other.

PART V

CORE PROGRAMMES

FACULTY OF ARTS

Chinese Language & Literature

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Guidance in Chinese Study	6
Second	Core: Selected Reading in Chinese Poetry	6
Third	Core: Chinese Etymology	6
	Core: History of Chinese Literature	6
	Chinese Classical Literature B	6
	Chinese Classical Literature C	6
	Chinese Poetry	6
	Chinese T'zu & Ch'u	6
	Chinese Fiction & Drama	6
	Modern Chinese Literature	6
Fourth	Core: Chinese Literary Criticism	6
	Chinese Classical Literature A	6
	Chinese Prose	6
	Phonology & Semasiology	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Chi 101	College
Guidance in Chinese Study	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Instruction in the approach and methodology of Chinese studies. Source material includes some of the fundamental works in Chinese literature and bibliography. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

Chi 201	College
Selected Reading in Chinese Poetry	Required/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An intensive study of poetry from ancient times to T'ang Dynasty. The classical poetic styles are studied first, as they show a freer expression of idea than other styles.

Chi 301	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Etymology	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with the scope and function of Etymology as applied to the origin of, changes in, and the key parts of Chinese characters with selections from the *Shuo-wen* and its annotations, ancient inscriptions on oracle bones and bronze vessels, etc. to enable students to understand the evolution of Chinese characters and better understand the Chinese Classics. The course is required for third year students majoring in Chinese.

Chi 302	Inter-collegiate
History of Chinese Literature	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

An enumeration and balanced study of the styles of Chinese Literature in its development from the myths and legends of ancient times to the novels and dramas of the Ch'ing Dynasty. This is a basic course for majors in Chinese.

Chi 303	College
Chinese Classical Literature B	Elective/Both
(i) <i>Shih-chi</i>	3 hrs. + 1 hr. tutorial per week
(ii) <i>Han-shu</i>	2 terms: 6 units

Selections from *Shih-chi* or *Han-shu* are studied in detail for their literary qualities.

Chi 304	College
Chinese Classical Literature C	Elective/Both
(i) <i>Lao Tzu</i>	3 hrs. per week
(ii) <i>Chuang Tzu</i>	2 terms: 6 units
(iii) <i>Hsun Tzu</i>	

This course includes: (1) the origin of the teachings of the Chinese sages and (2) a study of selected readings from the sages, with special emphasis on Lao Tzu or Chuang Tzu and their teachings on the tao, or Hsun Tzu of the *Ju School*.

Chi 305	College
Chinese Poetry	Elective/Both
(i) T'ao Ch'ien's Poems	3 hrs. per week
(ii) To Fu's Poems	2 terms: 6 units
(iii) Su Shih's Poems	

This course is intended for those students who have the aptitude for poetry and a keen interest in studying the great poets. The complete poetical works of one of the following bards will be assigned to the students for intensive study: T'ao Ch'ien (陶潛) To Fu (杜甫) and Su Shih (蘇軾).

Chi 306	College
Chinese Tz'u and Ch'ü	Elective/Both
(i) Tz'u	3 hrs. per week
(ii) Ch'ü	2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures and tutorials aimed at surveying the development of Tz'u poetry from the T'ang Dynasty to the end of the 19th century and Ch'ü of Yuan and Ming Dynasty. The representative works of each period are included in the study in order that the students may acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the origin and evolution of Tz'u and Ch'ü as well as their various schools and styles.

Chi 307	College
Chinese Fiction and Drama	Elective/Both
(i) Chinese Fiction	3 hrs. per week
(ii) Chinese Drama	2 terms: 6 units

(i) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese fiction ranging from the ancient myths and legends to the so-called "novels or reproach" of the late Ch'ing Dynasty.

(ii) A course of lectures accompanied with appropriate selected readings from major works of Chinese drama with special emphasis on the drama of the Yüan and Ming Dynasties.

Chi 308	College
Modern Chinese Literature	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course covers the period from the beginning of the Literary Revolution in 1917 to 1948.

Chi 401	Inter-collegiate
Chinese Literary Criticism	Required for major/ elective for minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The texts of this course are 10 chapters in the *Wen-hsin-tiao-lung* by Liu Hsieh and selections from works of literary criticism from T'ang and Sung through Ching Dynasty.

Chi 402	College
Chinese Classical Literature A	Elective/Both
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course of lectures and tutorials in the Confucian Classics which for two thousand years have taken precedence of other academic subjects in classical Chinese education. Students are required to study intensively at least one of the following books: (i) *The Book of Changes* (易經), (ii) *The Book of Odes* (詩經), (iii) *The Book of Rites* (禮記), and (iv) *Confucius Analects* (論語).

Chi 403	College
Chinese Prose	Elective/Both
(i) Ch'ü Yuan's works	2 hrs. per week
(ii) Han Yü's Prose works	2 terms: 6 units

(i) A course of lectures and commentaries on the works of Ch'ü Yuan (屈原), a unique form of belles-lettres known as Tz'u Fu (辭賦), or metrical composition.

(ii) The prose works of Han Yü will be studied with special attention to their origins, influences, and differences from works of other writers. The main reference book is the Sung edition (facsimile reprint) of Han's *Collected Works*, with Ma Ch'ich'ang's annotation as supplement.

Chi 404	College
Chinese Phonology and Semasiology	Elective/Both
(i) Chinese Phonology	2 hrs. per week
(ii) Chinese Semasiology	2 terms: 6 units

(i) This course includes (1) introduction; (2) phonetics — a. principles of the production of word sounds, b. the thirty-six initials, c. classification in *Kuang-yün*, d. classifications used in the past, e. Kuo-yü phonetic symbols; (3) principles of yün; (4) tone, and (5) *fan-ch'ieh*, phonetic spelling.

(ii) A course to familiarize the students with: (1) traditional Chinese semasiologists and their merits, (2) findings and methods of past scholars in semantic studies, illustrated with examples and classifications.

English Language & Literature**MAJOR STUDENTS**

Year	Course	Unit	
First	Core: Literary Appreciation	6	
	Core: Background to English Literature	6	
	Core: English Usage I	6	
Second	Core: Introduction to English Literature	6	
	Core: Introduction to Linguistics	2	
	Core: Special Period or Special Author	2	
	Core: English Usage II	6	
	Principles of Chinese-English Translation	6	
Third & Fourth	Core: Fiction (two of four periods) ... }	6	
	Core: Drama (two of four periods) ... }	6	
	Core: Poetry (two of four periods) ... }	6	
	Core: Shakespeare	6	
	American Literature	6	
	Applied Linguistics	6	
	History of the English Language	6	
	Phonetics	6	
	Syntax	6	
	Critical Studies	6	
	Translation	6	
	Open	Drama Workshop	4
		Latin I	4
Latin II		4	

At least *two* of
these four courses
must be taken

CORE PROGRAMME

In the administration of this programme, individual Chairmen have power to exercise discretion, by way of varying the programme, if it is in the interests of students that this should be done.

MAJOR STUDENTS**Required courses**

(Please see Core courses in the Core Programme)

Elective courses

Students *must* take 1-3 of the following courses so that they conform with the examining regulations of the Board of Studies and offer 5 degree papers. They *may* take more than 3 courses. Students can take any two of the core courses for 3rd and 4th year above, if not already taken as required courses. In addition, they can take:

1. American Literature (6)
2. Applied Linguistics (6)
3. History of the English Language (6)
4. Phonetics (6)
5. Syntax (6)
6. Critical Studies (6)
7. Translation (6)
8. Drama Workshop (4)
9. Latin I (4) and Latin II (4)

MINOR STUDENTS

There are four minor programmes, as follows:—

Programme A

First year	Literary Appreciation (6)
Second year	English Usage I (6) Introduction to English Literature (1 term only; 3) and Introduction to Linguistics (1 term; 2) OR 2 terms of Introduction to English Literature (6)
Third & Fourth years	Any two of the major literature or language papers or one literature paper and one language paper.

Programme B

First year	English Usage I (6)
Second year	English Usage II (6) Introduction to Linguistics (2) — not compulsory
Third & Fourth years	Any two of the major language papers.

Programme C

First year	Literary Appreciation (6) OR English Usage I (6)
Second year	As for (A) or (B) above OR Translation (6) and Introduction to Linguistics (2) — not compulsory
Third & Fourth years	As for (B) above.

Programme D

First year	As for (C) above
Second year	Translation (6) and Introduction to Linguistics (2) — not compulsory
Third & Fourth years	To the Translation Centre, or under the control of the Translation Committee.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Eng 101	Required/Both
Literary Appreciation	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units

A course introducing students to basic elements of literature, such as rhythm and imagery. The emphasis is on the need for a full and personal response to literature.

Eng 102	Required/Major
Background to English Literature	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week 2 terms: 6 units

A course to give students a working background knowledge of the Greek, Roman and Biblical influences on English literature. Students are expected to read extensively.

Eng 103	Required/Both
English Usage I	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

The course involves the identification of persistent errors, the teaching of new vocabulary and structures, and the cultivation of a style in which argument is sustained clearly and economically. Different types of composition are dealt with.

Eng 201	Required/Major
Introduction to English Literature	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	Required/Minor
	either 1 or 2 terms 2 terms: 6 units

A course to complement "Literary Appreciation". It is genre-centred, and requires extensive reading. It aims to instil some sense of the range and development of English literature.

Eng 202 A	Required/Major
Introduction to Linguistics	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

A preliminary survey course designed to familiarize students with the scope, concepts and techniques of the subject, and to instil informed and objective attitudes towards language.

Eng 203 B
Special Period or Special Author

Required/Major
1 hr. + 1 seminar per week
2nd term: 2 units

A course which relates literature to its time, and to the social and political factors which influence it.

OR

A course considering the relationship between an author's life, thought and works. Methods of studying an author are suggested.

Eng 204
English Usage II

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes effective writing. The aims of the course include an increase in vocabulary, improvement of comprehension skills, the study of varieties of sentence construction, improved logical organization, the development of argument, and the exploration of varieties of register and diction.

Eng 205
Principles of Chinese-English Translation

Elective/Both
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This introductory course acquaints students with the basic principles of translating current English prose into Chinese and *vice versa*. It includes the translation and transcription of nouns, verbs and other parts of speech, contrastive syntax and types of translation work.

Eng 401
Fiction

Required/Major
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

A study of the origins and development of English fiction to modern times. The four courses are arranged chronologically, but they are self-contained and need not be followed in chronological order.

Eng 402
Drama

Required/Major
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

A study of English drama from its origins to modern times. The four courses are arranged chronologically, but they are self-contained and need not be followed in chronological order.

Eng 403
Poetry

Required/Major
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

A study of English poetry from 1500 to modern times. The four courses are arranged chronologically but they are self-contained and need not be followed in chronological order.

Eng 404
Shakespeare

Required/Major
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

A study of representative plays and poetry by Shakespeare.

Eng 405
American Literature

Elective/Major
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

A course introducing students to American literature and its development. Representative prose, fiction, poetry and drama are considered.

Eng 406
Applied Linguistics

Elective/Major
2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course considers the application of modern linguistic studies to the learning of a second language, with particular relevance to conditions in Hong Kong and S.E. Asia. It will involve consideration of the differences between methods of learning a mother tongue and a second language, and students will be expected to carry out studies in error analysis, and in contrastive studies (Chinese — English) in phonetic, phonological, lexical, grammatical or semantic fields.

Eng 407
History of the English Language

Elective/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course deals with major steps in the development of the English language from Old English to the present day. Aspects to be considered include phonology, morphology, vocabulary, syntax and the evolution of standard English. The course will include a study of the basic grammatical features of Old English and Latin, and a more detailed study of the language of representative writers in the period 1350 to modern times.

Eng 408	Elective/Major
Phonetics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course involves a study of general phonetics and phonology, with reference to the pronunciation of a wide variety of languages (particularly English, Cantonese and Mandarin). It also entails training in practical phonetic skills.

Eng 409	Elective/Major
Syntax	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course entails a study of the grammatical structure of modern English, with reference to current trends in grammatical theory and especially to the transformational-generative approach.

Eng 410	Elective/Major
Critical Studies	2 hrs. + 1 seminar per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course in which a particular author or topic is studied in depth. One or more "Critical Studies" courses may be given in a year, depending on staff availability and student interest. The subject must be approved by the Board of Studies.

Eng 411	Elective/Both
Translation	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A course involving advanced translation from Chinese to English, and *vice versa*.

OPEN

Eng 001	Elective/Major
Drama Workshop	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A course providing a brief practical introduction to some basic skills required in the theatre. It also attempts to free the imagination of the students to develop original dramatic statements of their own in mime and movement.

Lat 101	Elective/Major
Latin I	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course is meant for students with no previous knowledge of Latin. Students will master all declensions of nouns and adjective, and all forms of regular verbs, as well as the vocabulary and other parts of speech involved.

Lat 201	Elective/Major
Latin II	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course is a continuation of Latin I. Students are required to master irregular verbs, pronouns and more complex sentence structures. Considerable translation from continuous prose will be required.

Fine Arts

Major students should take the following subjects:—

	Units
First and Second Year	
History of Chinese Art I	4
History of Western Art I	4
Chinese Painting I and II	4
Calligraphy I and II	4
Drawing I and II	8
2 courses to be selected from the following:	
Introduction to Art	4
Design Fundamentals	4
Drawing — Life	4
Oil Painting	4
Water-color Painting	2
Third and Fourth Year	
Art History Section	
History of Chinese Art II, III, and IV	12
History of Western Art II, III, and IV	12
Aesthetics	4
Special Topics	4
2 to 3 electives from courses offered by the Department	12-16
Chinese Painting Section	
History of Chinese Art II	4
History of Western Art II	4
Chinese Painting III, IV, V and VI ...	16
Calligraphy III and IV	4
2 to 3 electives from courses offered by the Department	12-16
Western Painting Section	
History of Chinese Art II	4
History of Western Art II	4
Western Painting I, II, III and IV ...	16
Drawing III	4
2 to 3 electives from courses offered by the Department	12-16

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Art 102

Calligraphy I

This course deals with the history and various characteristic styles of famous Chinese calligraphers. It also teaches the students to practise this art.

Art 103

Drawing I

A practical course in the fundamentals of drawing.

Art 104

Water-color Painting

A course in the practice of water-color painting.

Art 105

Design Fundamentals

The purpose of this course is to develop a basic understanding of the principles of visual arts by means of studio exercise and critical discussion.

Art 106

Introduction to Art

This course is intended to stimulate students' interest in art through a study of artistic form, creation and criticism.

Art 151

Chinese Painting I

This course is intended to teach the fundamental techniques of Chinese painting, focusing on landscape painting. The students will also be taught the history of Chinese landscape painting.

Art 202

Calligraphy II

Continuation of Calligraphy I.

Art 203

Drawing II

Continuation of Drawing I.

Art 204

Drawing — Life

A course in drawing concentrating on the human body as its subject.

Art 205

Oil Painting

A course in the practice of oil painting.

Art 212

History of Chinese Art I

This course helps the students understand the fundamental spirit of Chinese art through a study of its development, historical background and relation to Chinese culture.

Art 213

History of Western Art I

This course is to enable students to understand the main schools of western art in different periods and in different regions, and the main trends in the development of western art.

Art 251

Chinese Painting II

Continuation of Chinese Painting I.

Art 303

Calligraphy III

Continuation of Calligraphy II.

Art 306

Aesthetics

A study of aesthetic theories, ancient and contemporary.

Art 321

History of Chinese Art II

Continuation of History of Chinese Art I.

Art 322

History of Western Art II

Continuation of History of Western Art I.

Art 341

Drawing III

Continuation of Drawing II.

Art 351

History of Chinese Art III

Study in Chinese painting and sculpture.

Art 352

History of Western Art III

Study in the art and architecture of the 16th century in Italy.

Art 353

Chinese Painting III

An advanced course in Chinese painting focusing on landscape, birds and flowers.

Art 354

Chinese Painting IV

An advanced course in Chinese painting focusing on figures.

Art 355

Western Painting I (Composition in Oil Painting)

This course aims at training students in all the necessary basic methods and knowledge of oil painting.

Art 356

Western Painting II (Oil Painting — Life)

This course concentrates on the human body as a subject for life painting in oil.

Art 404

Calligraphy IV

Continuation of Calligraphy III.

Art 451

History of Chinese Art IV

Study in an analysis of changing forms as effected by developments in Buddhist religion and geographic expansion.

Art 452

History of Western Art IV

Study in art and architecture from 1789 to the present.

Art 453

Chinese Painting V

Continuation of Chinese Painting III.

Art 454

Chinese Painting VI

Continuation of Chinese Painting IV.

Art 455

Western Painting III

Continuation of Western Painting I.

Art 456

Western Painting IV

Continuation of Western Painting II.

Art 457

Special Topics

This course teaches and discusses the work of famous artists. A study in depth is made of one of the great masters, Chinese and Western.

French

Year	Minor Course	Unit
First	French I	6
Second	French II	6
Third	French III, Language	4
	French III, Literature	2
	French III, Reading	4
Fourth	French IV, Language	4
	French IV, Literature	2
	French IV, Reading	4

Elective Course

First	French I	6
Second	French II	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Fr 101	Inter-collegiate/College
French I	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is the first half of a two-year course designed to teach the fundamental structure of the French language and to train students so that they will be able eventually to read French books related to their fields of study.

Fr 201	Inter-collegiate/College
French II	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This is a continuation of Fr 101. The course includes conversation practice through the medium of dialogue, the reading of increasingly difficult texts from modern French writers showing the various aspects of everyday life in France and of French culture and civilisation.

(The above courses may be taken as electives or by students choosing French as their minor subject.)

Fr 301	Inter-collegiate
French III, Language	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This language course is a continuation of Fr 201. Emphasis is put on everyday speech. The course work includes oral and written exercises, as well as compositions.

Fr 302	Inter-collegiate
French III, Literature	Required/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

General introduction to the history of French literature, with every year, emphasis laid on a particular aspect. Course in English or in French, according to the students' level.

Fr 303 & 403	Inter-collegiate
French III & IV, Reading	Required /Minor Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course, common to 3rd & 4th-year students is a reading of selected passages from a work by a modern French writer.

Fr 401	Inter-collegiate
French IV, Language	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A continuation of Fr 301 and the last year of a 4-year language course.

Fr 402	Inter-collegiate
French IV, Literature	Required/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course is complementary to Fr 302. The subjects chosen will be different from the previous year and the medium will be French.

German

Year	Minor Courses	Unit
First	German I 8	8
Second	German II 6	6
Third	German III 6	6
	Introduction to the History of Modern German Literature and to Cultural History 6	6
Fourth	German IV 6	6
	Special Topic in German Literature 6	6

Elective Courses

German I 8	8
German II 6	6
German III 6	6
German IV 6	6
Social, Political and Cultural History of Contemporary Germany (In English) 6	6
Science German (for third and fourth year students of Science only) 6	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Ger 101	Inter-collegiate
German I	(2nd term, 1971/72)
	Required for minor
	Elective for others
	4 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

This course aims at a basic knowledge of the written and spoken language. Emphasis will be placed on grammar explanation and application. The course will include audio-visual aids, oral drills in the language laboratory, written assignments and dictation.

Ger 201	Inter-collegiate
German II	(2nd term, 1971/72)
	Required for minor
	Elective for others
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is complementary to German I, and introduces some fundamental concepts of syntax. Together with German I, this course will provide a servicable knowledge of German for those students who wish to use German as a tool language.

Ger 202	Inter-collegiate
Social, Political and Cultural History of Contemporary Germany	Elective
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will provide the student with a background knowledge of German history. It will touch on the political structure, social life and cultural trends of Germany in modern times. The course will be offered as credit course on an elective basis.

Ger 301	Inter-collegiate
German III	(2nd term, 1971/72)
	Required/Minor
	(Auditors allowed)
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course offers training for students to further improve their knowledge of the German language. It includes translation exercises from Chinese or English into German and composition writing with an emphasis on sentence structure to develop the skill of logical ordering and presentation of ideas in German.

Ger 302	Inter-collegiate
Introduction to the History of Modern German Literature and to Cultural History	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will give an outline knowledge of the history of German Literature from the period of Enlightenment to the present, such as: Classicism, Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism and Modern Authors. The lectures will be supplemented by an introduction on the cultural and social background of the respective periods.

Ger 303	Inter-collegiate
Science German	(2nd term, 1971/72)
	Elective
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units
	(for 3rd & 4th year students of Science only)

This course is designed to give basic knowledge of the written language, including training of elementary grammar and vocabulary. Emphasis is laid on preparing students to be able to read simple scientific texts and to translate them into English or Chinese.

Ger 401	Inter-collegiate
German IV	(2nd term, 1971/72)
	Required/Minor
	(Auditors allowed)
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course provides special training in composition, comprehension, precis writing, translation from Chinese or English into German, and the spoken language for students already proficient in German. Course work will include written exercises, reading and hearing practices, and advanced language laboratory training.

Ger 402	Inter-collegiate
Special Topic in German Literature	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course will deal with an important epoch, the work of a dominant figure, or the development of a particular genre in German literature. A choice of topics from studies in enlightenment, classicism, romanticism, realism, naturalism, and the modern times is available.

History

A. Core Courses:

- General Chinese History
- History of Western Civilization
- †Historical Method
- *History of Modern China
- History of Modern Europe
- One Social Science Course (e.g. Economics, Geography, Political Science, Sociology, etc.)

B. Elective Courses:

- †Ancient Chinese History
- †History of the Ch'in and Han Dynasties
- †History of the Wei, Chin, and Southern and Northern Dynasties
- *History of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties
- History of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties
- *History of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties
- Chinese Social and Economic History
- History of Chinese Political Institutions
- †History of Chinese Political Thought
- Historical Relations of China and the Western World
- †International Relations of Modern China
- Modern Chinese Intellectual History
- *Chinese Historical Geography
- *History of Chinese Historiography
- *Economic History of Modern China
- †Ancient Western History
- †Medieval Western History
- †Renaissance and Reformation
- *History of Great Britain
- †History of the United States of America
- *History of Modern Russia
- *History of Japan
- †General History of Southeast Asia
- *Economic History of Europe
- *Comparative Study of World History
- *Comparative Historiography and Historical Method
- †Historical Method (for minor programme)
- Selected Books in Chinese History

† not offered 1971-72

* inter-collegiate course

The Examination Scheme of History is provided herewith for the reference of students in their selection of courses.

I. The Examination Scheme for the Intermediate and Degree Examinations of the candidates majoring in History:

A. Intermediate Examination

Candidates shall sit for one of the following papers:

- (a) General Chinese History or
- (b) History of Western Civilization

B. Degree Examination

Any candidate must sit for his examination covering 5 papers in History:

- (a) Two papers must be chosen from among the following core courses:

History of Modern China

History of Modern Europe

Historical Method

- (b) Three papers must be chosen from among the elective courses.

II. The Examination Scheme for the Intermediate and Degree Examinations of the candidates minoring in History:

A. Intermediate Examination

Candidates shall sit for one of the following papers:

- (a) General Chinese History or
- (b) History of Western Civilization

B. Degree Examination

Any candidate must sit for his examination for a minimum of two papers to be chosen from among the courses offered by the Board with the exception of General Chinese History and History of Western Civilization.

COURSE DESCRIPTION**A. Core Courses:****Hist 101****General Chinese History**

The purpose of this course is to introduce the students to a better understanding of the origin and development of Chinese history from ancient times down to the present day, with special attention given to the political, social, economic and cultural changes and the inter-relations through successive dynasties.

Hist 102**History of Western Civilization**

This course is a general study of the origin and development of western civilization from ancient times to the eighteenth century.

Hist 103**Historical Method (not offered 1971-72)**

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the basic principles and methods governing the study of history so as to prepare them for independent research.

Hist 104**History of Modern China**

This course is designed for the students to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the middle of the 19th century to the Second Sino-Japanese War.

Hist 105**History of Modern Europe**

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Europe from 1715 A.D. to the present.

B. Elective Courses:**Hist 201****Ancient Chinese History (not offered 1971-72)**

This course deals with the social, economic, political and cultural developments of China from the pre-historic age to the period of the Warring States.

Hist 202

History of the Ch'in and Han Dynasties (not offered 1971-72)

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of China from the establishment of the Ch'in Empire to the decline and fall of the Eastern Han Dynasty.

Hist 203

History of the Wei, Chin, and Southern and Northern Dynasties
(not offered 1971-72)

The purpose of this course is to help the students to understand the political, social, economic and cultural changes in China from 220 A.D. to 581 A.D.

Hist 204

History of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sui, T'ang and Five Dynasties (581-960 A.D.).

Hist 205

History of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Sung, Liao, Chin and Yuan Dynasties (960 A.D.—1368 A.D.)

Hist 206

History of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties

This course gives a general survey of the political, social, economic and cultural history of the Ming and Ch'ing Dynasties.

Hist 301

Chinese Social and Economic History

This course is a general introduction to the development of the Chinese society and economy since the most ancient times. It aims at giving the students a better understanding of the origin and evolution of the Chinese civilization.

Hist 302

History of Chinese Political Institutions

This course aims at giving a general survey of the vicissitudes and evolution of the Chinese central and local political institutions of successive periods in order to provide a better understanding of Chinese history.

Hist 303

History of Chinese Political Thought (not offered 1971-72)

This course gives a general survey of the history of Chinese political thought from the ancient times to the present, with special emphasis given to the development of the various schools and their respective influences on the political history of China.

Hist 304

Historical Relations of China and the Western World

This course is designed to study the historical relations between China and the West through successive ages.

Hist 305

International Relations of Modern China (not offered 1971-72)

This course is designed to study the international relations of China with the foreign powers from 1840 A.D. to the time of the Second Sino-Japanese War.

Hist 306

Modern Chinese Intellectual History

This course is designed to help the students to study the intellectual history of modern China from the 19th century to the present, with special attention given to the impact of Western thought and learning.

Hist 307

Chinese Historical Geography

The purpose of this course is to explain the changes of the administrative districts, population, economy, strategic topography such as posts and passes, important cities and trade routes in Chinese history.

Hist 308

History of Chinese Historiography

This course is designed to study the history of Chinese historiography and the achievements of the Chinese historians through ages, so as to help the students to understand the characteristics of the traditional Chinese historiography and its contributions to the study of history today.

Hist 309

Economic History of Modern China

This course is designed to study the economic development of China from the Ming Dynasty to the early part of the Republic of China.

Hist 310

Selected Books in Chinese History

This course is intended to assist students to study at least one of the three monumental historical works, namely *Shih Chi* (史記), *Han Shu* (漢書) and *San Kuo Chih* (三國志).

Hist 401

Ancient Western History (not offered 1971-72)

This course is designed to study the political, social, economic and cultural history of Greece and Rome from the rise of Greece to the decline and fall of the Roman Empire.

Hist 402

Medieval Western History (not offered 1971-72)

This course is designed to study the political, social, religious, economic and cultural history of Europe from 476 A.D. to 1517 A.D.

Hist 403

Renaissance and Reformation (not offered 1971-72)

This course deals with the important historical events in Europe from 1350 to 1650 A.D. with special attention given to the Renaissance and Reformation.

Hist 404

History of Great Britain (not offered 1971-72)

This course gives a general survey of the changes and developments in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Great Britain with emphasis on the modern period.

Hist 405

History of the United States of America (not offered 1971-72)

This course gives a general survey of the development of the United States of America during the period from the colonial era to the present.

Hist 406

History of Modern Russia

This course is designed to study the political, social and intellectual history of Russia from Peter the Great to Khrushchev.

Hist 407

History of Japan (not offered 1971-72)

This course gives a general survey of the history of Japan from the pre-historic stage to the present time, with special attention given to the process of her acceptance and assimilation of Chinese and Western cultures.

Hist 408

General History of Southeast Asia (not offered 1971-72)

This course gives a general survey of historical developments in the Southeast Asian areas (such as Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand, Burma, Malaysia, Indonesia and the Philippines) from the most ancient times to the present.

Hist 409

Economic History of Europe (not offered 1971-72)

This course deals with the economic development of Europe from the emergence of ancient civilizations in the Eastern Mediterranean world to the present time.

Hist 410

Comparative Study of World History

This course gives a comparative study of the material, technological, political, social, economic and cultural aspects of the human historical process from a global perspective.

Hist 411

Comparative Historiography and Historical Method

Normally this course serves as a continuation of the course "Historical Method", and is designed particularly for students who plan to do graduate studies in history.

Italian

Year	Course	Unit
First	Italian I	6
Second	Italian II	6
	Special Course	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

It 101

Italian I

Inter-collegiate

Elective

3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2 terms: 6 units

The course is conducted in Italian and aims at giving a basic knowledge of the spoken and written language and also aims at enabling the student to acquire a gradual knowledge of grammar.

It 101

Italian II

Inter-collegiate

Elective

3 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2 terms: 6 units

This course is complementary to Italian I. Some readings from modern authors with ensuing conversation are part of this 2nd year course. Emphasis will be placed on comparative grammar (English/Italian) with practical exercises and translation.

Special Course

Inter-collegiate

Elective

1 hr. per week

1 term

A journey through Italy (with slides and recordings).

JAPANESE

Year	Course	Unit
First	Japanese I	6
Second	Japanese II	6
Third	Japanese III	6
Third & Fourth	Business Administration in Japan	6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

JS 101-102	College course
Japanese I	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

In the first term this course is designed to give pronunciation drill starting from the fifty Japanese basic sounds, and also practice in simple sentence structure; and in the second term, basic grammar, sentence patterns, reading of simple texts and conversation practice. Some classes will be taught in a direct method.

JS 201-202	College course
Japanese II	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Emphasis is laid on Japanese grammar, especially sentence structure, with the aim of training students to be able eventually to read Japanese books in their major field of study. Practice in simple conversation and composition is also given.

Prerequisite: JS102 or equivalent knowledge of Japanese.

JS 301-302	Inter-collegiate course
Japanese Language and Culture	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is for students who have completed JS202 or have a similar qualification. This course provides an advanced study of the language including the reading and the writing of papers on Japanese culture. A background knowledge of Japanese language and culture is given to the students by means of papers and printed materials. Lectures are generally given in Japanese.

JS 3/402	Inter-collegiate course
Business Administration in Japan	Required/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course aims to analyze the behaviors of Japanese business firms. The purpose would be achieved through studies on the interactions between the economics policies of government and the business strategies of business firms since Meiji Era, and studies on the evolution of management techniques which are reflected in personnel management aspect and financial management aspect of present day Japanese firms. Lectures are given in English.

Music

Year		Course	Unit
First	Core:	Harmony I	4
	Core:	General Musicianship I	2
	Core/ Elective:	Elementary Form and Style	2
	Core/ Elective:	Applied Music, Principal Medium	4
	Core:	Applied Music, Secondary Medium	2
	Elective:	Performance I	4
Second	Core:	Harmony II	4
	Core:	General Musicianship II	2
	Core/ Elective:	Form and Analysis	2
	Core/ Elective:	History of Western Music I	4
	Core/ Elective:	Applied Music, Principal Medium	4
	Core:	Applied Music, Secondary Medium	2
	Core/ Elective:	Ensemble Playing I	2
	Elective:	Performance II	6
	Elective:	Foundations of School Music Education	4
Third	Core:	General Musicianship III	2
	Core/ Elective:	History of Western Music II	2
	Core/ Elective:	Applied Music, Principal Medium	4
	Core:	Applied Music, Secondary Medium	2
	Core/ Elective:	Ensemble Playing II	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Under the new programme of study, students may choose to major in one of the four fields of study: (1) Performance, (2) Theory and Composition, (3) History of Western Music, (4) Music Education, and minor in one of the other departments. All courses are offered in Chung Chi College.

A. Major Programme

I. The following basic courses will be required of all students:

Mus 111-112	Required/Both
Harmony I	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Diatonic harmony as far as seventh chords and its application to the keyboard, voices and strings, including a study of Bach's Chorales and the classical string quartets.

Mus 211-212	Required/Both
Harmony II	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Chromatic harmony from Schubert to Wagner and its application to the keyboard, voices and strings.

Mus 161-162, 261-262, 361-362, 461-462	
	each course: Required/Both
General Musicianship I, II, III, IV	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course covers the fields of Aural Training, Keyboard Harmony, Score Reading and Transposition.

Mus 113-114	Required/Major
Elementary Form and Style	Elective/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

The study of common musical forms and elementary formal analysis, and the interpretation of musical styles.

Mus 213-214	Required/Major
Form and Analysis	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Various forms in music from the baroque through the early 20th century. The basic technique of structural and textural analysis of musical forms.

Mus 221-222, 321-322	Required/Major
History of Western Musics I & II	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

- I. A history of musical style and a survey of music literature from music in ancient Greece and Rome, through the Middle Ages, Renaissance and the Baroque.
- II. A history of musical style and a survey of music literature from the Rococo and Galant styles through the Classical and Romantic periods, and the 20th century, up to the present.

Mus 131-132, 231-232, 331-332, 431-432	Required/Major
Applied Music, Principal Medium	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

The study of Piano, Voice, Organ, or any orchestral instrument as the principal medium.

Mus 133-134, 233-234, 333-334	each course: Required/Major
Applied Music, Secondary Medium	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

The study of Piano, Voice, Organ, or any orchestral instrument as the secondary medium. Those who study a keyboard instrument as principal medium must choose a non-keyboard instrument as secondary medium.

Mus 203-204, 303-304, 403-404	each course: Required/Major
Ensemble Playing I, II, III	Elective/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

The theoretical and practical aspects of performance in instrumental and vocal ensembles, including the art of accompaniment. Ensemble music from the 18th century to the present day will be studied through analysis and performance.

Mus 471-472	Required/Major
Chinese Music: History	Elective/Minor
	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Mus 473-474	Required/Major
Instrumental Playing	Elective/Minor
	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

This course includes a general study of the History of Chinese Music from the earliest Dynasties to the present day, and the study of Chinese musical instruments,

2. The following are specialised courses leading to a major in one of the following: (1) Performance, (2) Theory and Composition, (3) History of Western Music, (4) Music Education. Each student will choose his major and the related courses in consultation with the chairman of the music department.

	Elective/Major
Mus 101-102 Performance I	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units
Mus 201-202 Performance II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units
Mus 301-302 Performance III	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units
Mus 401-402 Performance IV	4 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

The art of performance.

Students will give recitals and concerts during their four years of study.

Mus 305-306	Elective/Major
Pedagogy and Literature of the Chosen Instrument	1 hr. per week
	2 terms: 2 units

The entire range of literature of the instrument will be studied, both in its application to performance and teaching, and teaching methods and materials will be examined, as well as ways to prepare children for practical examinations in music.

Mus 315-316, 415-416	Elective/Both
Composition I & II	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Composition I: The student practises writing in forms, styles, and techniques from as many countries and historical periods preceeding the 20th century as time permits. His own ingenuity will be exercised within the limits of the language of various historical periods. The motet, cantata, sonata, and rondo are among the many models studied.

Composition II: The student first explores some of the many 20th century musical idioms, writing short compositions in polytonality, atonality, seriality, and so on. After these procedures have been thoroughly absorbed, the student will be encouraged to write original pieces. The strength of his original work will come not from adherence to any one system but from his imagination, and a discipline enabling him to organise a set of consistent ideas into a coherent individual language.

Mus 421-422	Elective/Major
20th Century Music History	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

This course presents materials and systems of 20th century music, from Impressionism to Electronic music.

Mus 423-424	Elective/Major
History of Music: Special Topic	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

A detailed study of a special topic, to be chosen by the student, in consultation with the chairman of the department.

Mus 313-314	Elective/Both
Orchestration	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Range, technique, timbre, transposition of orchestral and band instruments; scoring for various types and sizes of instrumental ensemble, with reference to arrangement of piano and organ texture; orchestral accompaniment of voices; including an elementary study of the physics of music.

Mus 311-312	Elective/Both
Counterpoint	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

In Renaissance and later styles, including the study of fugues and canons.

Mus 433-434
Conducting

Elective/Major
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 2 units

The study of the technique of conducting choirs, orchestras and smaller ensembles.

Mus 425-426
Music Criticism

Elective/Major
1 hr. per week
2 terms: 2 units

A variety of performance will be approached from the viewpoints of rigorous analysis and historically authentic performance practice. Different levels of criticism will be discussed. A world-wide range of musical philosophies and musical aesthetics will be considered in an attempt to answer the central question: "What constitutes a valid and satisfying musical experience?" Students will write a number of "reviews" of recorded and live performances, comparing them with others he has heard.

Mus 241-242
Foundations of School Music Education

Elective/Both
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Presentation of the basic educational and psychological principles and their application to school music teaching.

Mus 341
Primary School Music

Elective/Both
4 hrs. per week
1st term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in kindergarten and elementary school music teaching. (Offered in even years only)

Mus 441
Secondary School Music

Elective/Both
4 hrs. per week
1st term: 4 units

Study and evaluation of programme, methods and materials in secondary school music teaching. (Offered in odd years only)

Mus 342, 442
Practice Teaching I & II

each course: Elective/Major
2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 2 units

B. Minor Programme

1. Harmony I & II, and General Musicianship I, II, III & IV are prerequisite for all music minors.
2. Other courses may be selected from the following, as recommended by the chairman of the department:

Mus 131-132, 231-232, 331-332, 431-432
 each course: 2 terms: 4 units

Applied Music, Principal Medium

Mus 213-214 2 terms: 4 units

Form and Analysis

Mus 113-114 2 terms: 2 units

Elementary Form and Style

Mus 313-314 2 terms: 4 units

Orchestration

Mus 311-312 2 terms: 6 units

Counterpoint

Mus 315-316, 415-416 each course: 2 terms: 6 units

Composition I & II

Mus 221-222, 321-322 each course: 2 terms: 4 units

History of Western Music I & II

Mus 471-472 2 terms: 4 units

Chinese Music: History

Mus 473-474 2 terms: 2 units

Instrumental Playing

Mus 203-204, 303-304, 403-404 each course: 2 terms: 2 units

Ensemble Playing I, II & III

Mus 241-242 2 terms: 4 units

Foundations of School Music Education

Mus 341 1st term: 4 units

Primary School Music

Mus 441 1st term: 4 units

Secondary School Music

3. A student must complete at least 22 units in music to secure a minor.

Philosophy

Year	Course
First	Introduction to Philosophy Logic (A major student is required to take both of the above courses)
Second	General History of Chinese Philosophy General History of Western Philosophy (A major student is required to take either one of the above two courses)
Third	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Pre-Ts'in to Han History of Western Philosophy — from Ancient Greece to Middle Ages Chinese Philosophical Schools — Pre-Ts'in Confucianists or/and Taoist Western Philosophical Schools — Greek or Medieval Philosophy of Science
Fourth	History of Chinese Philosophy — from Wei-Ch'in to Ch'ing History of Western Philosophy — modern and contemporary Chinese Philosophical Schools — Buddhists or/and Neo-Confucianists Western Philosophical Schools — modern or/and contemporary Epistemology Other elective courses for third and fourth year students:— Ethics Metaphysics Aesthetics Philosophy of Religion Philosophy of Culture Philosophy of History Advanced Logic

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Courses for First and Second Year students)

Phil 101**Introduction of Philosophy**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of philosophy, and train him to do some philosophical thinking. It includes the following parts: (1) the meaning of philosophy, (2) the relationship between philosophy and religion, (3) the relationship between philosophy and science, (4) methods of philosophy, (5) theory of knowledge, and (6) metaphysics and philosophy of human life.

Phil 102**Logic**

This course is designed to enable the student to acquire some general knowledge of logic and methodology, and help him to be accustomed to logical thinking. It includes three parts: (1) traditional logic, (2) symbolic logic, and (3) induction and scientific method.

The first part mainly discusses the theory of terms, theory of propositions, theory of inferences, and critical remarks.

The second part deals with the development of logical thought from traditional logic to symbolic logic, the meaning of special symbols, theories of several different symbolic systems.

The third part deals with method of description, Mill's Induction, science and hypothesis, analogy, probable inference and probability.

Phil 201**General History of Chinese Philosophy**

Ancient Chinese philosophy contained in the Five Classics.

Philosophic thought during the Pre-Ts'in period.

Philosophies of Han Dynasty and Wei and Ts'in Dynasties.

Buddhism during Six Dynasty, Sui and T'ang Dynasties.

Neo-Confucianism of the Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Philosophic thought of Ts'ing Dynasty.

Phil 202

General History of Western Philosophy

Classical Greek and Hellenistic thought, Medieval period with emphasis on Platonism, Scholasticism and its critics through Renaissance.

Scientific revolution of the seventeenth century and the perspective of rationalism and empiricism; nineteenth century developments.

(Courses for Third and Fourth Year students)

Group I History of Chinese Philosophy

Phil 201

General History of Chinese Philosophy

Contents as above.

Phil 301

Pre-Ts'in to Han

Religious, political and moral ideas before Confucius

Thought of Confucius.

Mo Tzu, Mencius, Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu.

Dialecticians.

Hsun Tzu and Han Fei Tzu.

School of Ying and Yang.

Huai Nan Tzu, Tung Chuang-shu, and Wang Ch'ung.

Phil 401

Wei-Ch'in to Ch'ing

Philosophy of Wang Pi, Ho Yen, and Kuo Hsiang.

General ideas of different Buddhist schools including Madhyamika, T'ien-T'ai, Yogacara, Hua-Yen and Chan.

Progressive change and different schools of Neo-Confucianism from Ch'eng-Chu and Lu-Wang to Liu Tsung-chou, Wang Fu-chih, Yen Yuan, Tai Chen and other philosophers of the Ts'ing Dynasty.

Group II History of Western Philosophy

Phil 202

General History of Western Philosophy

Contents as above.

Phil 302

Ancient and Medieval

Greek philosophers before Socrates.

Socrates' philosophy of life.

Plato's idealism.

System of Aristotle.

Philosophy of the Hellenic-Roman period: Epicureans, Stoics and Neo-Platonists.

Characteristics of medieval philosophers: Patristic Philosophers and St. Augustine, Erigena, Anselm, Abelard, Thomas Aquinas and Duns Scotus.

Phil 402

Modern and Contemporary

Bacon and methodology of modern science.

European rationalism — Descartes, Spinoza and Leibniz.

England's empiricism: Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley and Hume.

Critical philosophy of Kant, Post-Kantianists, Fichte, Schelling and Hegel.

Positivism of Spencer and Comte.

Currents of contemporary philosophy: new idealism, neo-realism, neo-materialism, pragmatism, phenomenology, logical positivism and existentialism.

Group III Chinese Philosophers

Phil 303

Pre-Ts'in Confucianists

Analytic study of classical writings of Confucian philosophers.

Philosophic thoughts of Analects of Confucius, Mencius, Hsun Tzu, and *Book of Rites*, with study of important commentaries.

Phil 304

Taoists

Analytic study of classical writing of Taoist philosophers.

Philosophies of Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu, with study of some important commentaries.

Their relations with other schools of philosophy and their influence on later Taoist philosophers.

Phil 403

Buddhists

Analytic study of classical writings of Chinese Buddhist philosophy.

Certain basic writings with study of some important Commentaries.

Phil 404

Neo-Confucianists

Development of problems and thoughts of Neo-Confucianism of Sung and Ming Dynasties.

Intensive study of basic writings of Chu Hsi and Wang Shou-jen as central figures, as well as other Neo-Confucianists.

Their relation with other Confucianists before or after.

Group IV Western Philosophers

Phil 305

Ancient Philosophers — Plato and/or Aristotle

Intensive study of Plato's and/or Aristotle's philosophy with concentration on certain particular aspects of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For Plato's Philosophy: at least one complete dialogue chosen annually plus selected readings from other dialogues.

For Aristotle's philosophy: at least one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

Phil 306

Medieval Philosophers

Intensive study of St. Augustine's and St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy. With concentration on a particular aspect of their philosophy which may vary from year to year.

For St. Augustine's philosophy, one complete work chosen annually plus selected readings from other works.

For St. Thomas Aquinas' philosophy, selections from his writings chosen annually.

Phil 405

Modern Philosophers: Kant as a Central Figure

More intensive study of some modern western philosophers, with Kant as a central figure, and analysis of the problems of the Critique of Pure Reason as central topics.

Reference to rationalists and empiricists.

Phil 406

Contemporary Philosophers

This course is divided into two different groups, and each group is taught in one academic year as one paper.

- (1) Study of Bradley and Whitehead. Prescribed Text and Selections from:
- | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------|
| a) Bradley: | Appearance and Reality | (Selection) |
| | Ethical Studies | |
| b) Whitehead: | Function of Reason | (Selection) |
| | Modes of Thought | (Selection) |
- (2) Study of Royce and Russell. Prescribed Texts and Selection from:
- | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| a) Royce: | The World and Individual | (Selection) |
| | Problem of Christianity | (Selection) |
| b) Russell: | Outline of Philosophy | (Selection) |
| | My Philosophical Development | (Selection) |

Group V Philosophical Problems

Phil 407

1) Ethics

This course is a combination of Western and Chinese ethics. It begins with the discussion of the nature, the methods, the function and recurring problems of ethics,

and will then proceed to the comparison of the different types of Western and Chinese ethical thoughts.

2) Ethical Theory and Religious Ethics

This course is divided into two parts, and each part is taught in one term.

- (1) Ethical Theory: This includes: *a*) Definition of ethics, *b*) moral judgement, *c*) traditional moralists, *d*) modern moralists and *e*) modern ethical problems.
- (2) Religious Ethics: This includes: *a*) introduction, *b*) comparative ethics, *c*) the biblical background of sources of Christian ethics, *d*) significant ethical emphases in the history of Christian Church and *e*) practical application.

Phil 408

Metaphysics

This is a seminar course. The aim of this course is to give the student some training of metaphysical thinking. The reading material and reference book will be assigned at any time by the teacher. The discussion will be concentrated on the following problems.

- (1) The possibility of metaphysics
- (2) The methods of metaphysics
- (3) Discussion of some metaphysical concepts and terms
- (4) Discussion of some traditional theories of metaphysics

Phil 409

Epistemology

Meaning of epistemology and epistemological problems.

Classification of human knowledge.

Ways of knowing.

Relations between the knower and known.

The nature of apriori knowledge and empirical knowledge.

Meaning and criterion of truth.

Relation between knowledge and language etc.

Phil 410

Philosophy of Religion

Philosophy of Religion (same syllabus as "History and Philosophy of Religion" in the courses of Religion).

Religious Knowledge

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Introduction to Philosophy	4
	Core: Introduction to Biblical Studies	6
Second	Core: Introduction to Religion <i>or</i>	6
	Core: Asian Religions	6
	Old Testament I	3
	New Testament I	3
	Christian Tradition I	3
	Christian Tradition II	3
Third	Core: Ethics	6
	New Testament II	3
	Old Testament II	3
	Christian Tradition III	3
	Christian Tradition IV	3
	Selected Religions	6
	China and the West	6
Fourth	Biblical Theology	6
	Christian Classics	6
	Religion in the Modern World	6
	Philosophy of Religion	6
	Seminar	6
	Thesis Work	6
Major Programme:	Minimum of 58 units	
	Required courses: total of ... 22 units	
	Elective courses: minimum of 36 units	
	<u>58 units</u>	
Minor Programme:	Minimum of 18 units chosen from the required and elective courses with approval of the chairman of the Department.	

COURSE DESCRIPTION*(Note: All are Chung Chi College courses)*

Rel 111-2 Required/Both
Introduction to Biblical Studies 3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the end of the 1st century A.D. and of the new Testament Church, within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world and the Mediterranean world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and the literature of the Hebrew people and the New Testament Church. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. Required of all RK majors and prerequisite to the following 5 courses. (=Theo 101-2)

Rel 141-2 Required/Both
Introduction to Philosophy 2 hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

This course is a brief survey of the major areas and problems of philosophy, different conceptions of the purposes, methods, and values of philosophy from the historical and critical point of view. Required of all RK majors. (=Phil 111-2)

Rel 211 Elective/Both
Old Testament I 3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (=Theo 201)

Rel 212 Elective/Both
New Testament I 3 hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (=Theo 202)

Rel 221-2 Elective/Both
Christian Tradition I & II 3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic, Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (=Theo 113-114)

Rel 231-2	Required/Both
Introduction to Religion	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a general survey of religion as a distinct feature of human life, an inquiry into the universal structures of religious experience and its theoretical, practical, and communal expressions, and its relations with culture and society; with emphasis on the basic categories of interpreting religious phenomena. This or Rel. 233-4 required of all majors.

Rel 233-4	Required/Both
Asian Religions	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is an over-view of the origins and history of the major classical or living religions of Asia (excluding Judaism and Christianity). First term: Hinduism, Primitive Buddhism, Janism and Sikhism. Second term: Expansion of Buddhism to Southeast Asia, China, and Japan; Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism and new Japanese religions; and Islam. Students may take the first or the second term only with consent of instructor. This or Rel. 231-2 required of all majors.

Rel 311	Elective/Both
New Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (=Theo 301)

Rel 312	Elective/Both
Old Testament II	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (=Theo 302)

Rel 321-2	Elective/Both
Christian Tradition III & IV	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-reformation and Modern periods and in Asia with emphasis on China. (=Theo 313-4)

Rel 343-4	Elective/Both
China and the West	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a survey of the encounter of China and the modern West and its effects on modern Chinese intellectual history since late Ming Dynasty. The emphasis is on the responses to the West and evaluations of the Chinese tradition.

Rel 331-2	Elective/Both
Selected Religions	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Study in depth of one or a group of related religions (excluding Christianity), their literature, doctrine, worship, devotion, etc., their development in history and relations with society and culture.

Rel 341-2	Required/Both
Ethics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is an introduction to the major problems of ethics and the representative types of ethical theory, with special reference to the relation of morality and religion and the Christian perspective on contemporary moral issues. Required of all RK majors. (=Phil 341-2)

Rel 411-2	Elective/Both
Biblical Theology	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of the theology of the Old and New Testaments, involving a study of the various approaches of modern scholars. Various themes and distinctive ideas will be studied, including the relationship between the Testaments. Prerequisite: Rel. 111-2; Rel. 211-2; Rel. 311-2 or consent of the instructor. (=Theo 401-2)

Rel 421-2	Elective/Both
Christian Classics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course consists of reading and study of the classical literature of the Christian religion. Selections include such thinkers as Origen, Athanasius, Augustine, Anselm, Aquinas, Luther, Calvin, Hooker, Pascal, Schleiermacher, and some modern writers. Prerequisite: Rel. 221-2 or consent of instructor.

Rel 431-2	Elective/Both
Religion in the Modern World	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A study of the conditions and development of religions in the modern and contemporary world and the encounter of world religions.

Rel 441-2	Elective/Both
Philosophy of Religion	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

This course is a study of the nature and significance of religious experience and phenomena in human life and culture, the meaning of religious language and concepts, and the justification of religious knowledge, particularly the belief in God, in relation to various theories of reality and truth. (=Phil 441-2)

Rel 501-2	Elective/Both
Seminar	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Directed readings, papers and discussion on an area, or special topic in the study of religion, suitable to the needs of the students.

Rel 503-4	Elective/Major
Thesis Work	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Guided study and research in an area or on a topic chosen by the student under the direction of an adviser and with the approval of the Head of the Division.

Theology**Major Programme**

Year	Course	Unit
First	Introduction to Biblical Studies	6
	Christian Tradition I (Patristic Period)	3
	Christian Tradition II (Middle Ages and Reformation Periods)... ..	3
Second	Old Testament I	3
	New Testament I	3
	Theology I	6
Third	New Testament II	3
	Old Testament II	3
	Christian Tradition III	3
	Christian Tradition IV	3
	Asian Religions	6
Fourth	Theology II	6
	Ethics	6

Minor Programme

Minimum of 18 units selected from the courses offered with approval by the chairman of the Department.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All are Chung Chi College courses)

Theo 101-3	Required/Both
Introduction to Biblical Studies	3 hrs per week 2 terms : 6 units

This course is a survey of the history of the Hebrew people from the times of the Patriarchs to the end of the 1st century A.D. and of the New Testament Church, within the context of the ancient Near Eastern world and the Mediterranean world. This historical survey will also introduce the student to the life and faith and the literature of the Hebrew people and the New Testament Church. Throughout the course the student will be expected to be familiar with the contents of the Chinese or English Bible. (=Rel 111-2)

Theo 113	Required/Both
Christian Tradition I (Patristic Period)	3 hrs per week 2 terms : 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Patristic period. (=Rel 221)

Theo 114	Required/Both
Christian Tradition II (Middle Ages and Reformation Periods)	3 hrs per week 2 terms : 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Middle Ages, and Reformation periods. (=Rel 222)

Theo 201	Required/Both
Old Testament I	3 hrs per week 2 terms : 6 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the Old Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (=Rel 211)

Theo 202	Required/Both
New Testament I	3 hrs per week 2 terms : 6 units

An introduction to the literature and thought of the New Testament. Exegesis of selected passages will be related to the historical and cultural environment. (=Rel 212)

Theo 223-4	Required/Both
Theology I	3 hrs per week
	2 terms : 6 units

The presuppositions and procedures of theology; revelation, scripture, faith and reason, philosophy and theology. The doctrine of God and the doctrine of man.

Theo 301	Required/Both
New Testament II	3 hrs per week
	2 terms : 6 units

Further study of the literature and thought of the New Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (=Rel 311)

Further study of the literature and thought of the Old Testament in which major emphasis will be placed upon the exegesis of selected passages. (=Rel 312)

Theo 313	Required/Both
Christian Tradition III	3 hrs per week
	2 terms : 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in the Post-Reformation and Modern periods. (=Rel 321)

Theo 314	Required/Both
Christian Tradition IV	3 hrs per week
	2 terms : 6 units

The development of Christian thought and institutions in Asia with emphasis on China. (=Rel 322)

Rel. 233-234	Required/Both
Asian Religions	3 hrs per week
	2 terms : 6 units

This course is an over-view of the origins and history of the major classical or living religions of Asia (excluding Judaism and Christianity). First term: Hinduism, Primitive Buddhism, Janism and Sikhism. Second term: Expansion of Buddhism to Southeast Asia, China, and Japan; Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism and new Japanese religions; and Islam. Students may take the first or the second term only with consent of instructor. This or Rel 231-2 required of all majors.

Theo. 421-2	Required/Both
Theology II	3 hrs per week
	2 terms : 6 units

The doctrines of the person and work of Jesus Christ. The Holy Spirit, the Church, the Sacraments, and Eschatology.

Theo 433-4	Required/Both
Ethics	2 hrs per week
	2 terms : 6 units

Following Phil 341-2, this course is an introduction to the major problems of ethics and the representative types of ethical theory, with special reference to the relation of morality and religion and the Christian perspective on contemporary moral issues. (=Phil 341-2)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE

Business Administration

Year	Course	Unit
First	Mathematics for Business Administration Students	6
First & Second	Business Statistics I	4
Second	International Trade	3
	Business Law	4
	Financial Accounting I	6
	Principles of Business Organization & Management	6
		<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/> 29
Third & Fourth	Business Statistics II	3
	Introduction to Operations Research	3
	Financial Accounting II	4
	Business Finance Management	4
	Marketing	3
	Production Management	3
		<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black;"/> 20

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

BA 101 Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
Mathematics for Business Administration 2 terms: 6 units
Students

This course introduces to business students the mathematical techniques applied to problems of decision-making. Topics include: calculus, sets, probability, matrix algebra, differential and difference equations.

BA 201 Required/Major
2 hrs. per week
Business Statistics I 2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of statistical methods including descriptive statistics, statistical inference, simple correlation and regression, time series analysis and index numbers. Application of statistical methods to problems pertaining to business is emphasized throughout the course.

BA 202A Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
International Trade 1st term: 3 units

This course discusses basic theories, policies and practices of international trade. Emphasis is laid on the climate of international trade, trade barriers and restrictions, the mechanism and financing of international trade.

BA 203 Required/Major
2 hrs. per week
Business Law 2 terms: 4 units

This course deals with the fundamentals of business law, including contracts, agency, sale of goods and hire-purchase, guarantees, indemnity and suretyship, negotiable instruments, carriage of goods and securities.

BA 204 Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
Financial Accounting I 2 terms: 6 units

This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles, and introduces the use of accounting data in controlling and planning business operations. Discussions include: basic structure of accounting; accounting for assets, liabilities, and ownership interest; the application of accounting principles to various forms of business organization; bank reconciliation, internal control, statement preparation and analysis.

BA 205	Required/Both
Principles of Business Organization & Management	3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course introduces the philosophy of business operations and the framework of decision-making process. The study in organization includes: structural design, mechanics and dynamics of organization and the use of informal organization. The study in management includes functions of management: planning, organizing, staffing, direction and control.

BA 401A	Required/Both
Business Statistics II	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

This course introduces to students selected topics in statistical methods to strengthen their knowledge in the application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Probability, small-sample inferences, analysis of variance and multiple regression and correlation are stressed.

BA 402A	Required/Both
Introduction to Operations Research	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

This course deals with the application of modern quantitative methods as the basis for managerial decision-making. Topics include: linear programming, decision theory, game theory, Markov processes, dynamic programming, inventory models, network models (PERT and CPM), replacement models, queuing and simulation.

BA 403A	Required/Both
Financial Accounting II	4 hrs. per week 1st term: 4 units

The course begins with a review of the nature and form of basic financial reports and the processes that are involved in the compilation of data. This is followed by discussions on accounting problems relating to the valuation and presentation of assets, liabilities and corporate capital, and problems of measuring profit and loss.

BA 404	Required/Both
Business Finance Management	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

This course provides students with the basic principles of financial management applicable to business concerns with special emphasis on corporations. Discussions include: the objectives and functions of financial management; the impact of the form of business organization upon financial management; management of assets, budget preparation and analysis, planning of financial structure; management of short, intermediate, and long term funds; financial expansion, reorganization and liquidation.

BA 405A
Marketing

Inter-collegiate course
Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

This course is a descriptive and analytical study of marketing institutions and functions. Subjects include: the nature and significance of marketing; basis of trade; the consumer in the market place; market information; retailing and wholesaling consumers' goods; marketing industrial goods and raw materials; product, price and selling policies; marketing and economic development.

BA 406A
Production Management

Required/Both
3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

This course is designed to give the students a basic knowledge of production management.

Topics include: concepts and principles of production, production forecasting, product development, plant layout, materials handling, inventory control, production planning and control, inspection and quality control, motion & time study, and cost control & reduction.

Economics

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Principles of Economics	6
	Core: Mathematics for Economists	6
Second	Core: Money and Banking	6
	Core: Statistics	6
Third	Core: Intermediate Economic Theory	6
	Concentration	12
	Electives other Disciplines	6
Fourth	Core: Quantitative Economics	6
	Concentration	6
	Electives other Disciplines	12
Total for Economics Major: Core: ...		36
		Concentration:
		18
Total Economic Faculty:		54
Electives other Disciplines		18
Total for Economics Major:		72

A student majoring in Economics must complete a minimum of 12 year-courses; 72 units, 6 of which, namely: Principles of Economics, Mathematics for Economists, Statistics, Money and Banking, Intermediate Economic Theory and Quantitative Economics, are required courses, and 6 elective year-courses.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Econ 101
Principles of Economics

College Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is an introduction to the central problems of economic society. The determination of national income and its fluctuations, the functions of the banking system and deposit creation, business cycles and fiscal policy and the composition and price of the national output are covered in an elementary introduction designed for all students, whether economics majors or not.

Econ 102
Mathematics for Economists

College Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed as an introduction to mathematics for economics majors. The elementary principles of algebra, differential and integral calculus are covered. In addition, the elements and foundation of matrix algebra are studied.

Econ 201
Money and Banking

College Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

The nature of credit and money and the function of the transactions accounts of commercial banks are studied in detail. The process of expansion and contraction of credit in relation to the determination of national income and employment, the theory of money and prices and the structure of the money and capital markets are analyzed in detail.

Econ 202
Statistics

College Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

This introductory course covers frequency distributions, index numbers, correlation, time series and the theory of sampling and probability. The theory and fundamentals of statistical tests of significance, graphs and diagrams are also covered.

Econ 301

Intermediate Economic Theory

College Course
 Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This is a standard course in micro and macro economics for third year students. The theory of demand, the theory of the firm, competitive and monopoly pricing are the basic theoretical sections of the microeconomics portion of the course. Mathematical concepts are used, wherever possible, to define the nature of the exposition more clearly.

The macroeconomics portion of the course serves as an introduction to the application of econometrics to the theory of the consumption function, the marginal efficiency of capital and the rate of interest and the general theory of income and employment. Theories and methods of forecasting and controlling the business cycle are also presented.

Econ 401

Quantitative Economics

College Course
 Required/Major
 3 hrs. per week
 2 terms: 6 units

Mathematical economics and Econometrics are the principal components of this course. Mathematical economics serves as an introduction to the econometric applications, and covers static or equilibrium analysis in terms of linear models and matrix algebra, comparative statics, optimization problems, dynamic analysis and linear programming and game theory.

The Econometrics portion of the course deals with the application of mathematical methods to the problems of the firm and economic activity as a whole. Quantitative studies of estimating demand and demand elasticities, cost functions and investment and financial models for individual firms are covered. Forecasting and construction of econometric models for the economy as a whole are also analyzed.

Geography

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Frontiers in Geography I	4
	Core: Frontiers in Geography II	4
	Core: Finite Mathematics	3
	Core: Introductory Statistics	3
Second	Core: Field Methods and Their Application to Hong Kong — Physical	3
	Core: Field Methods and Their Application to Hong Kong — Human	3
	Core: Quantitative Cartography	3
Second & Third	Geology	3
Second, Third & Fourth	Geography of Monsoon Asia	2
	Geography of Europe	2
	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
	Principles of Climatology	3
	Climates of the World	3
	Core: Map Analysis	3
	Urban Geography	2
	Population Geography	2
Third & Fourth	Core: Aerial Photograph Interpretation	3
	Economic Geography: theory and method	3
	Regional and City Planning	3
	Quantitative Methods in Geography I	3
	Quantitative Methods in Geography II	3
Fourth	Geomorphology I	3
	Geomorphology II	3
	Geography of China — General	3
	Geography of China — Regional	3
	Directed Research	3-6

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;

Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Geog 101 A and Geog 102 B
Frontiers in Geography I & II

Required/Major + Minor
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 8 units

These two term courses introduce the student to the basic concepts of geographical thought, the main themes and trends in geomorphology, climatology, soil and biogeography, hydrography, economic geography, human geography and applied geography. Special reference will be given to quantification, model-building, systems analysis and other new techniques in geographic study. These topics serve to acquaint the student with the general concern of geographers in these areas and provide him with the foundation for more advanced studies in these areas.

Geog 103A
Finite Mathematics

Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

This course is offered by the Department of Mathematics of Chung Chi College. This is an introduction to the following topics: Sets, functions, the logic of proof; Probability and Distributions, finite stochastic processes, Markov chains; Vector and Matrix algebra, solution of linear equations and Application to the Life Science, Game Theory.

Geog 104B
Introductory Statistics

Required/Major
2 hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

This course will be offered in the first term in 1971-72 after which it will be given under the name of Introductory Statistics. This is a course in descriptive and inferential statistics with special applications to the field of geography. Topics covered; central tendency and dispersion, correlation and regression, and simple analysis of variance. Emphasis is on method practices and selection of methods.

Geog 201A
Geography of Monsoon Asia

Elective/Major + Minor
2 hrs. per week
1st term: 2 units

This course emphasizes the process of modernization of the monsoon areas of Asia. It includes the following topics: I. Introduction: the regional Concept; II. Patterns of the region: 1. Physical Patterns (including Geological, geomorphic, climatic, pedologic

and biologic patterns); 2. Socio-Economic Patterns (including Political, cultural, agricultural land-use, industrial, population, urban and transportation patterns.) and III. The Path of Modernization of the region: 1. The Progress of the region; 2. The stagnation of the region and 3. The prospect of the region.

Geog 202B**Geography of Europe**

Elective/Major + Minor

2 hrs. per week

2nd term: 2 units

This course deals with the general geography of Europe under the following topics: 1) Europe's position in the cultural context of the world with emphasis on spatial aspects; 2) Physical background as an element in regional division; 3) Distribution pattern of natural resources and the extent of exploitation related to regional development; 4) distribution of population, settlement and urbanization; 5) Economic activities and regional interrelationships such as trade, transportation and intra-European cooperations; and 6) Spatial economic differentiation and the process of regional balance with emphasis on recent trends of development.

Geog 203B**Geology**

Elective/Major + Minor

2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week

2nd term: 3 units

The major concern of this course is to acquaint students with those aspect of geology with which they have not already become familiar with in other courses and so prepare them to do advanced work in the geography of landforms. The major topics include: 1) Composition of the earth — Mineralogy and Petrology; 2) Structure of interior of the earth — Diastrophism and Seismology; and 3) History of the earth — Stratigraphy and Paleontology.

Geog 204A**Conservation of National Resources**

Elective/Major + Minor

2 hrs. per week

1st term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the following topics; history and concepts of the conservation of resources; relation of population and resources; soil resources; grassland resources; forest resources; domestic and industrial use of water; conservation of water resources; conservation of mineral resources; conservation of recreational resources and conservation of man.

Geog 205A**Principles of Climatology**

Elective/Major + Minor

2 hrs. per week

1st term: 3 units

An introduction to modern ideas in atmospheric processes and climates including the atmospheric energy and temperature, atmospheric moisture, atmospheric motion, air masses, fronts and depressions; and elements of micro-climatology.

Geog 206B Elective/Major + Minor
 Climates of the World 2 hrs. per week
 2nd term: 3 units

Classification of Climatic Types

Principal Climatic Types and their Distribution, with special reference to Asia, Europe and North America

Climatic change in Historical Times

Geog 207A Required/Major + Minor
 Map Analysis 2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
 1st term: 3 units

An introduction to the use of maps and their interpretation in geography. The student will be introduced to the techniques of taking elementary measurements from maps and their use as a primary source of information in specialized research. Special reference will be given to the following topics: scale, distance, and area measurement; grid reference, symbols; profiles; gradient and slope; height and relief; drainage; settlement; communication; land use; map interpretation; landform mapping and block diagrams etc.

Geog 208B Required/Major + Minor
 Quantitative Cartography 2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
 2nd term: 3 units

The course is divided into four parts: 1) Cartographic Designing (compilation, generalization, symbolization and lettering and typography); 2) Statistical Maps (of point and linear data, and area and volume data); 3) Statistical Diagrams (including bar graphs, line graphs, circular graphs and triangular graphs) and 4) Mapping of Land Forms.

Geog 209A Elective/Major + Minor
 Urban Geography 2 hrs. per week
 1st term: 2 units

Origin, location and evolution of cities; city and region; central place theory; demographic and occupational characteristics of urban population; the central business district; the commercial structure of the city; the residential structure of the city; the industrial structure of the city; the urban fringe; urban transportation; theories of urban structure; urban land use and city planning. Comparative analysis of leading world cities in differing economics and cultures; field studies in urban geography.

Geog 210B	Elective/Major + Minor
Population Geography	2 hrs. per week 2nd term: 2 units

Special analysis of regional demographic variations with emphasis on the economic and social characteristics of the population. The study includes the factors in population distribution; death rate, birth rate and natural population growth; population movements; occupational types of population, structure of urban population; techniques of the urban and rural population mapping. Emphasis on Asian population problems.

Geog 211A	Required/Major
Field Methods & Their Application to Hong Kong: I Physical	2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

The course deals with field techniques in data collection and the interpretation of these data. Particular reference is given to the application of these techniques to the physical geography of Hong Kong.

Geog 212B	Required/Major
Field Methods & Their Application to Hong Kong: II Human	2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units

The course deals with the research techniques in studying human activities, economic base and urban structure of Hong Kong, especially field techniques in data collection.

Geog 301B	Required/Major
Aerial Photograph Interpretation	2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units

The course deals with the following topics: Application of aerial photograph; types of aerial photographs; Scale and horizontal measurement; Displacement in single aerial photographs; Shadow interpretation; stereoscopy; Displacement in stereo pairs; Area; Mapping of aerial photographs; Identification of features and patterns and Photo-interpretation.

Geog 302A	Elective/Major + Minor
Economic Geography: Theory and Method	2 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

The main content of this course is: 1) Natural and structure of economic activities; 2) The hypotheses of economic activities; 3) The economics of location; 4) The idea of spatial factors in economic interaction; 5) The idea of chance processes; and 6) The idea of models and their applications in economic geography.

Geog 303B	Elective/Major + Minor
Regional and City Planning	2 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course is expected to be offered in the second term in 1971-72, pending the appointment of a new staff member, at which time the syllabus will be fixed.

Geog 304A	Required/Major
Quantitative Methods in Geog I:	2 hrs. per week
Introduction to Statistics	1st term: 3 units

This course will be offered in the first term in 1971-72 after which it will be given under the name of Introductory Statistics. This is a course in descriptive and inferential statistics with special applications to the field of geography. Topics covered; central tendency and dispersion, correlation and regression, and simple analysis of variance. Emphasis is on method practices and selection of methods.

Geog 305B	Required/Major
Quantitative Methods in Geog II:	2 hrs. per week
Data Collection and Analysis	2nd term: 3 units

This course will be offered in the second term in 1971-72, and will then be substituted by a new course under the name of Statistical Analysis in Geography which will be offered in 1972-73. This course is a logical sequence to Quantitative Method in Geography I. Here the student is introduced to the techniques of sampling, data collection, coding of data, data analysis, the use of key punch and sorter, and introduced to simple programing and the use of prepared computer programs.

Geog 401A and Geog 402B	Elective/Major + Minor
Geomorphology I and Geomorphology II	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

These two term courses consist of the following parts: 1) Introduction — Definition and scope, Trends of development; 2) Weathering, mass wasting, rainwash and slopes; 3) Fluvial processes and landforms; 4) Aeolian processes and arid landforms; 5) Solutional processes and karstic landforms; 6) Marine processes and coastal landforms; 7) Glacial and periglacial processes and landforms; 8) Tectonic forms (including forms resulting from faulting, folding and volcanic eruption); 9) Effects of climatic changes on world landforms; 10) Research tools and methods and 11) Applied geomorphology.

Geog 403A General Geography of China	Required/Major + Minor 2 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units
---	--

The course deals with the following Major topics: 1) location and relief; 2) climate; 3) hydrogeography; 4) soils; 5) biogeography; 6) natural regions; 7) mineral resources; 8) population and settlement; 9) irrigation and agriculture; 10) industry, trade and communication.

Geog 404B Regional Geography of China	Required/Major + Minor 2 hrs. per week 2nd term: 3 units
--	--

This course studies the Regional Geography of China and including: 1) South China; 2) Central China; 3) North China; 4) North-East China; 5) West China; 6) Inner Mongolia; 7) Tibet; and 8) Sinkiang; 9) Northwest China; 10) South-west China.

Geog 405A or B Directed Research	Elective/Major (Number of units to be determined by the Board of Studies in Geography)
-------------------------------------	---

The student is permitted to do individual research on a topic of his own choosing under the direction of a staff member. The research must result in the production of a term paper. The course is opened only to the fourth year students with the permission of the instructor involved.

Government and Public Administration

Year	Course	Unit
First	Principles of Government	6
Second	Theory and Practice of Public Administration }	6
	Public Organization and Management ... }	
	Government and Administration of Hong Kong	6
Third	Political Ideas	6
	Comparative Political Systems	6
	Public Personnel Administration }	6
	Public Financial Administration }	
Fourth	Asian Governments and Politics	6
	International Relations	6
	International Law }	6
	International Organization and Administration }	
	Development Administration }	6
	Public Policy and Programme Development }	

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;

Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

GPA 101	Required/Both
Principles of Government	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course is designed to acquaint the students with the basic principles of government and their application in contemporary world with a view to helping the students acquire the ability to appreciate and analyse current political systems, issues and developments, especially from the Asian point of view.

GPA 201A	Required/Both
Theory and Practice of Public Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

This course is designed to discuss selected theories and practices of public administration; to analyse the nature, development, features, strengths and weaknesses of the various types of administrative systems, and to examine the applicability of such systems to the countries of Southeast Asia.

GPA 202B	Required/Both
Public Organization and Management	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course is a study of public organizations, their management and the methods employed. Topics include organization theory, management, leadership, operations research and other techniques. Emphasis will be placed on government organizations in Hong Kong.

GPA 203	Required/Both
Government and Administration of Hong Kong	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course will deal, in depth, with the government and administration of Hong Kong, significant problems of its development, as well as current social, economic and political issues. Special attention will be given to the examination of the role of the citizens in local administration and the need for administrative reforms and innovations to meet the changing requirements of the local community. Problems of public relations in Hong Kong will also be covered.

GPA 301	Required/Both
Political Ideas	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course will examine the historical development of important political theories and ideas of the East and the West, with special reference to modern concepts of democracy, freedom and nationalism and their impact on social, economic and political life. An analytical study will be made of the influence of Western political theories on Asian countries. Contemporary problems and trends of political ideologies, especially socialism and capitalism, will be compared and discussed within the context of the developing countries.

GPA 302	Required/Both
Comparative Political Systems	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course is aimed at a comparative analysis of the different systems of government and political parties, formal and informal political structures, as well as pressure groups and public opinions. Emphasis will be laid on the discussion of the salient features of the socialist and non-socialist forms of government and their relevance to the developing countries.

GPA 303A	Required/Both
Public Personnel Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

This course aims to acquaint students with fundamental ideas in public personnel administration with emphasis on the merit system, job gradings and remuneration, and the human relations aspects. Special reference will be made to the personnel system of the Hong Kong Government.

GPA 304B	Required/Both
Public Financial Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course offers an analysis of the nature of public financial administration, budgeting and its relationship with accounting, auditing and especially government policy. A detailed examination of the budgeting system of the Hong Kong Government will be made.

GPA 401	Required/Both
Asian Governments and Politics	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course will offer an advanced and detailed study of significant problems and issues of government and politics of selected countries in Asia on the basis of their different cultural, historical, religious, economic, social and political backgrounds. A number of case studies will be used for illustration, involving both recently independent states and other countries in Asia.

GPA 402	Required/Both
International Relations	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2 terms: 6 units

The aim of this course is to identify the changing patterns of international relations especially since the end of World War II; determine the forces affecting the interaction within the family of nations, and study Asia as a developing region and its position in the present-day world. The international position of Hong Kong, particularly in Asia and the Commonwealth, will also be examined.

GPA 403 A	Required/Both
International Law	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

This course will examine the origin, development and recent changes of International Law, as well as their impact on the present day relations within the family of nations. Emphasis will be laid on the analysis of the adequacies of International Law with special reference to the developing countries in Asia and their relations with the industrialised countries. The course will also deal with selected aspects of International Law involving Asian regional economic and political relations.

GPA 404 B	Required/Both
International Organization and Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course will trace the origins of international organizations, analyze their changing role in international relations, discuss their political and economic functions, and study their developments since World War II. It will also make an objective assessment of the strengths and weaknesses of international organizations as a means of promoting peace and development, with emphasis on the impact of the United Nations Organization and its Specialized Agencies on Asian countries. A special study will also be made of the importance of regional organizations in Southeast Asia. Selected issues and problems of international administration will be analyzed.

GPA 405 A	Required/Both
Development Administration	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 1st term: 3 units

This course represents a modern approach to the study of public administration. It will examine the changing concept of public administration in relation to economic and social development, as well as administrative problems in the planning, implementation and evaluation of national development. The role of technical assistance and of Asian regional co-operation in development administration will be thoroughly treated.

GPA 406 B	Required/Both
Public Policy and Programme Development	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course aims to examine the unified and continuing process of the formulation, implementation, and evaluation of public policies. Every major step from the conceptualization of public policies to their translation as actual programmes will be analyzed with a view to identifying the underlying elements and principles. Case studies will be used as illustrations.

Journalism

Year	Course	Unit
Third	History and Principles of Journalism	4
	Reporting (Chinese and English)	6
	Principles of Advertising	3
	News Editing (Chinese and English)	5
Fourth	Advanced Reporting (Chinese and/or English)	4
	Law of Journalism	2
	Comparative Journalism	3
	Methods of Communications Research	2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on a college basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Jlm 301	Required/Both
History and Principles of Journalism	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Ethics, responsibilities and standards for the journalist. History of journalism in England and the United States, China and Hong Kong is emphasized.

Jlm 302	Required/Both
Reporting (Chinese and English)	2 hrs.+4 lab hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Reportorial problems newspaper ethics, and study of the social significance of public information through the press. Students have laboratory exercises covering various types of news. They are taught the techniques of interviewing, data-collecting, writing and rewriting.

Jlm 303A	Required/Both
Principles of Advertising	3 hrs. per week 1st term: 3 units

Theories and techniques with emphasis on the role of advertising as it applies to producer, consumer and distributor.

Jlm 305B	Required/Both
News Editing (Chinese and English)	1 hr.+4 lab hrs. per week 2nd term: 5 units

Study of copy editing, newspaper make-up, and the writing of headlines.

Jlm 401A	Required/Both
Advanced Reporting (Chinese and/or English)	1 hr.+3 lab hrs. per week 1st term: 4 units

Students write on social problems, human themes and various activities in a metropolis. Initiative and originality, depth and interpretation are emphasized in developing and carrying out assignments.

Jlm 403A	Required/Both
Law of Journalism	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Legal aspects concerning the rights, liabilities and duties of the journalist — such as libel, privacy, contempt, copyright and censorship. Students study and brief cases, and write court stories.

Jlm 406A	Required/Both
Comparative Journalism	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

Communications in various countries; news channels and newsgathering agencies; problems of modernizing of news media; variables affecting media development; operational relationships between government and communication media in authoritarian countries.

Jlm 407A	Required/Both
Methods of Communications Research	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

Theoretical concepts in mass communication; research designs; procedures for quantitative studies of media control, content, audiences, and effects; analysis of current methodology; problems of measurement; documentary research; electronic data-processing fundamentals (optional).

Social Work

Year		Course	Unit
Third	Core:	Human Growth and Social Environment	4
	Core:	Social Work Principles and Practice	4
	Core:	Field Instruction I	6
Fourth	Core:	Social Policy and Social Services	4
	Core:	Field Instruction II	8
	Core/ elective:	Social Case Work*	4
	Core/ elective:	Social Group Work †	4
	elective:	Community Work	4
	elective:	Social Welfare Administration	3
	elective:	Social Work Research	3
	elective:	Social Work Seminar	3

* Required for Case Work majors and elective for Group Work majors.

† Required for Group Work majors and elective for Case Work majors.

Core Programme (1971-72)

- I. Human Growth and Social Environment (4 units for this area)
 - A. One year course (4 units)

- II. Social Work Methodology (a minimum of 8 units for this area)
 - A. Social Work Principles and Practice (4 units)
 - B. Students to choose one of following:
 - 1. Social Case Work (4 units)
 - 2. Social Group Work (4 units)
 - 3. Community Work (4 units)

- III. Field Instruction (18 units for this area).
 - A. Field Instruction I (8 units)
 - B. Field Instruction II (10 units)

- IV. Social Policy and Services (a minimum of 10 units for this area)
 - A. Social Policy and Social Services (4 units)
 - B. Students to choose two of following:
 - 1. Social Welfare Administration (3 units)
 - 2. Social Work Research (3 units)
 - 3. Social Work Seminar (3 units)

Total: 40 units (major)

12 units (Minor)

Grand Total: 52 units

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;

Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

SW 301	Required/Major
Human Growth & Social Environment	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Developmental study of human growth and behaviour in relation to social environment as a continuous and integrated process throughout the whole span of life. Various aspects of growth — physical, psychological, emotional, social, and their interrelatedness, with special reference to patterns of behavior and personality. Study of basic concepts, theories and problems in human growth and behavior as related to social work practice.

SW 302	Required/Major
Social Work Principles and Practice	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Study of generic principles, concepts and philosophy of social work, and the basic methods used in giving help to individuals, groups and communities. Social Work is viewed as a helping profession and the interrelationships of various methods in the helping process is emphasized. Case records selected from different settings and dealing with a variety of problems are used as the basis for class discussion.

SW 303	Required/Major
Field Instruction I	2 full days per week 2 terms: 8 units

Supervised field work in voluntary social agencies and government departments to develop skill in social work practice, to be taken concurrently with Social Work Principles and Practice course.

SW 401	Required/Major
Social Policy and Social Services	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Social policy and social work programmes in both public and private sectors will be discussed. Services covering economic security, housing, health, rehabilitation, inter-personal and intergroup relations, education, recreation, corrections and preventive functions will also be examined. Emphasis will be placed in assessing the role of a professional social worker in each of these services.

SW 402	Required/Major
Field Instruction II	2 full days per week 2 terms: 8 units

(Contents see Field Instruction I)

Prerequisite: Field Instruction I.

SW 403	Required /Major
Social Case Work	Elective 2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

The course is designed to deepen the understanding of the dynamics involved in the problem situation, in the worker-client relationship, and treatment in the case work process. Records of various settings will be used for class discussion.

Prerequisite: Social Work Principles and Practice.

SW 404	Required /Major
Social Group Work	Elective 2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

The course is designed to deepen the understanding and application of: the worker's relationship to the individual members and to the group as a whole; the dynamics of the interacting process within the group; and programme planning and development. Attention is also given to understanding the basic concepts and principles of supervision in group work practice. Case records of social group work practice from a variety of settings are discussed and analysed.

Prerequisite: Social Work Principles and Practice.

SW 405	Elective/Major
Community Work	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Introduction to the basic principles, objectives and methods of community organisation as a process in social work. The professional role of social workers in various communal settings. Attention is directed to the discussion of the community work promoted by the Hong Kong social welfare agencies, both governmental and voluntary. Records of community organisation practice are used for class discussion.

SW 406 A or B	Elective/Major
Social Welfare Administration	2 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

Major concepts of organization and administrative relationships in the welfare organization, study of basic principles and methods of administration, functions of the committee, executive and staff in the social agency and their relations. Problems in policy making, personnel management and staff development.

SW 407 A or B	Elective/Major
Social Work Research	2 hrs. + 2 lab hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

An introductory course in research methods for social work students. Study of the nature of research as a process in social work, selection and formulation of research questions, essentials of research design, examination of existing research projects in social work and the use of statistics in social research.

SW 408 A or B	Elective/Major
Social Work Seminar	2 hrs. per week 1 term: 3 units

Seminar discussion on special issues and aspects of social work theory and practice suitable to the needs of the students. The students are expected to present papers on selected topics at the seminar.

Sociology

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: Introductory Sociology	6
	Core: Readings in Chinese Social Thought	3
	Core: Chinese Society	3
Second	Core: Classical Sociological Theories	6
	Core: Methods in Social Research	6
	Core: Social Statistics	3
	Core: Personality & Socialization	3
Third	Core: Concepts & Propositions in Contemporary Sociology	3
Third and Fourth	Quantitative Methods	3
	Qualitative Methods	3
Fourth	Field Study	3
	Complex Organization	3
	Comparative Study of Social Change	3
	Social Stratification	3
	Concepts and Problems of Urbanization	3
	Sociological Study of Industry & Industrialization	3
	Population Dynamics	3
	Agrarian Society	3
	Crime and Delinquency	3
	Community Study	3
	Educational Sociology	3
	Political Sociology	3
	Social Deviance	3
	Social Anthropology	3
	Kinship and Family	3
	Chinese Social Structure and Institutions	3
	American Society	3
	South East Asian Societies	3
	Personality and Social Systems	3
	Group Process and Mass Phenomena	3
Group Dynamics	3	
Fourth	Advanced Social Systems Theory	3
	Advanced Methodology	3
	Sociology of Knowledge	3

The following M.A. courses may be taken by 3rd or 4th year students with permission of the Board:—

Course	Unit
Directed Research	3
Directed Reading	3

COURSE DESCRIPTION

- (*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.
 Core courses are required of Sociology majors;
 Basic courses are highly recommended for students specializing
 in any of the six major programmes;
 Elective courses are not required by Sociology majors.)

Soc 101
 Introductory Sociology

Required/Both
 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2 terms: 6 units

This course offers an introduction to the field of sociology. It examines basic aspects of individual behaviour, the relations between individuals and their interdependence with the social context, and proceeds to explore social systems, ranging from small groups to whole societies. Special emphasis is laid on the study of social change and the scientific investigation of social problems.

Soc 102B
 Readings in Chinese Social Thought

Required/Both
 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2nd term: 3 units

It is the goal of this course to familiarize students with major ideas and the trends of historical development in Chinese social thought. Students are expected to read selected books and articles under the supervision and direction of the instructor.

Soc 103A
 Chinese Society

Required/Both
 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 1st term: 3 units

The main purpose of this course is to present to students the essential sociological concepts and tools and the major sociological literature on Chinese society necessary for a basic understanding of the Chinese social system. An overview of sociological analyses of Chinese traditional and transitional society is offered.

Soc 201
 Classical Sociological Theories

Required/Both
 2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
 2 terms: 6 units

The foundations of sociological theory as laid by the classic writers of the turn of the century are examined in the light of current sociological perspectives. Special emphasis is given to the works of Pareto, Durkheim, Weber, and Simmel. Fundamental developments of method and theory are examined.

The nature of the sociological perspective, its historical development and contemporary significance are discussed. Sociology as a profession is examined from the point of view of the sociology of knowledge and its role in contemporary society is described.

Soc 211

Method in Social Research

Required/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2 terms: 6 units

This course is an introduction to the fundamental principles and procedures of scientific methods in the field of sociology. It includes studies of: basic concepts in survey design, with special emphasis on questionnaire construction; interview techniques, participant and non-participant observation, case study methods, analysis of documents; procedures of data analysis; and report presentation. Examples from local research projects are provided.

Soc 212A

Social Statistics

Required/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

This course is to develop an understanding of the basic assumptions, methods and interpretation of statistical analysis in social research. It includes sets and relations, the structure of social science data, measurement and scaling, probability, sampling procedures and distributions, the logic of statistical tests and estimation procedures, various parametric and non parametric tests, and analysis of correlations among social variables.

Soc 221B

Personality and Socialization

Basic/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

Introduction to the psychology of personality for students of sociology. Under the three major headings of foundations of personality, development of personality and approaches to the study of personality, the course covers the following subjects: the biological basis of personality, motivation and personality, affective and cognitive factors in personality, processes of social learning, development of intelligence and of self, acquisition of language and of morality, development of total personality, typing and evaluation of personality.

Soc 301B

Concepts and Propositions in Contemporary Sociology

Required/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

This course reviews some of the outstanding contemporary propositions in sociological theories: Symbolic Interactionism, Structural Functionalism, Conflict Theory, Exchange Theory, Social Phenomenology, Action Theory and Ethology. It begins by analyzing the nature of scientific theorizing, its logical and epistemological bases, and its problematic status in Sociology.

Soc 311B	Basic/Both
Quantitative Methods	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

The course covers the problems, approaches and techniques used in the analysis of quantified data in social science research. Emphasis is given to the problems of quantitative measurement, multi-variate analysis, the mathematical study of change, and the analysis of casual models in non-experimental research. Students are expected to carry out a secondary analysis of available data and to use the statistical subroutine library in the Computing Centre.

Soc 312A	Basic/Both
Qualitative Methods	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

A review of the basic principles and procedures of scientific social research, with special emphasis on such methods of data collection and techniques of analysis as the observational method in field work, the interview and use of questionnaire, the analysis of historical data and case materials, content analysis and community studies. Students will be required to do a major exercise in qualitative analysis.

Soc 313A	Elective/Both
Field Study	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

This course is designed to provide students with practical research experience in the field. Students will be required to participate intensively in certain phases of the research projects undertaken by the teaching staff at the University's Social Research Centre. Emphasis will be on various methods of data collection such as participant and non-participant observation, and interviewing. Open to a limited number of students only.

Soc 321B	Basic/Both
Complex Organization	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with (1) the nature, significance, issues, and concepts of complex organizations in modern societies; (2) the approaches to, or the schools of thought on organizational analysis; (3) the structure and behaviour of complex organizations. Emphasis will be placed mainly on describing and analyzing the sociological literature on this subject.

Soc 322B

Comparative Study of Social Change

Basic/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

An examination of the major theories of social change, and a comparative analysis of the origins, forms and courses of change in both developed and developing countries; breakdown and reorganization of social structure; resistance to change and discontinuities; social problems arising from rapid social change.

Soc 323A

Social Stratification

Basic/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

An analysis of different approaches to the study stratification, as represented by class systems and other forms of social inequality; of conditions affecting the degree to which stratification is structured or fluid; and of factors of stratification in the composition and differentiation of groups.

Soc 324A

Concepts and Problems of Urbanization

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

An analysis of the urban way of life and a review of the basic concepts in urban sociology. Special emphasis is laid on the characteristics of urban social structure and ecological processes. The personal and social problems connected with rapid urbanization are also examined from a comparative perspective.

Soc 325A

Sociological Study of Industry and Industrialization

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

After defining the field of industrial sociology, and the concepts of industrialization and industrial society, the course covers the following subjects: industry and other social systems, such as economy, community, social stratification, family, education and polity; formal organization of industry, industrial management, human relations and informal organizations, the nature and functions of union organization, social conflict in industrial organizations; labour force and occupational mobility, personality and industrial organization, work and leisure; and industry and social change.

Soc 326B	Elective/Both
Population Dynamics	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This is an introduction to the study of population dynamics. The course covers the following subjects: population theories; methods of population studies and sources of population data; world population growth and distribution; general determinants of population such as mortality, fertility and migration; the theory of demographic transition; the population of Hong Kong; the integration of demography and sociology.

Soc 327B	Elective/Both
Agrarian Society	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course is designed to help students to utilize their sociological knowledge in the content of understanding agrarian society as a type of social system. The evolutionary and comparative perspectives will be employed to identify promising approaches to the study of agrarian society, major issues concerning the structure and differentiation of agrarian societies, and current phenomena of social and economic development in agrarian countries.

Soc 328B	Elective/Both
Crime and Delinquency	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

A sociological study of criminal and delinquent behavior in Hong Kong and in selected societies around the world. Analysis and evaluation of current theories and research into causes and methods of treating these behavior patterns.

Soc 331B	Basic/Both
Community Study	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course emphasizes practical exercises in introducing students to concepts and techniques of community analysis with emphasis on demographic, ecological, institutional, and organizational issues. Patterns of intergroup relations in the community setting are studied.

Soc 332A	Elective/Both
Educational Sociology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

An effort is made to relate the field of education to the various branches of sociology already studied by the students. Students are expected to relate various aspects of education to sociological theory, social change, community analysis, urban sociology,

social psychology, etc. The course includes at least one visit to a school and participation in some type of small scale research connected with education. Evaluation of the student's performance in the course is based on participation in discussion, creativity in the written project assigned, co-operation in group work and completion of reading assignments.

Soc 333A

Political Sociology

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to political sociology, its basic theories, concepts, and modes of analysis. The social bases of political systems, the sociology of "area" politics, and political change and modernization are analyzed. Since political sociology employs the tools of at least two disciplines, sociology and political science, an interdisciplinary approach is utilized in the course.

Soc 335A

Social Deviance

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

This course covers the following subjects basic aspects of deviance, such as its location in the social order, its relation to patterns of socialization, situational forces, the emergence of deviant roles, collectivity and special cultures, problems of personal adjustment and maladjustment such as personality in transitional society, marginality and self identity, mental health and illness, suicide, alcoholism and drug addiction; personal-institutional maladjustment such as juvenile delinquency, crime and family pathology; defects in social structure such as prejudice and discrimination, prostitution and begging; problems of prevention and correction.

Soc 341A

Social Anthropology

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

An introductory course in social anthropology which deals with scope and method, a history of the development of the subject as a separate discipline, and the emergence of schools with different aims and interests. Some time is given to the study of cultural history in both the old and new worlds, including development of material culture and technology. Social institutions,— economic organization, family and kinship, marriage, political organization, religion, language, the arts, and education,— are analyzed, with special emphasis on less developed and non-literate societies, with a view to comparing and contrasting structures and function in order to get an objective view of societies with which the student is familiar. The course ends with a discussion of social and cultural change.

Soc 342A
Kinship and Family

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

This course is a comparative study of kinship and family patterns in major societies. Essential concepts and propositions utilized in the study of family and kinship systems are introduced and applied to materials from Western industrial, traditional Asian, and non-literate societies. Processes of change in family and kinship structures are examined with special emphasis on current social and economic development.

Soc 343B
Chinese Social Structure and Institutions

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2nd term: 3 units

An advanced course in the study of Chinese society which examines traditional social structure and the process of social transition. The course builds upon knowledge acquired in the course Chinese Society.

Soc 344B
American Society

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
2nd term: 3 units

A description of current American society with special emphasis on patterns of socialization and character formation.

Soc 345A
South East Asian Societies

Elective/Both
2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
1st term: 3 units

A survey of the historical cultural development of the region, beginning with earliest men and proceeding to the present times, including a study of influences of Hindu, Buddhist, Islamic, and Chinese civilizations; studies of aboriginal and modern populations of Burma, Thailand, Indonesia, Vietnam and Cambodia, the Philippines, Taiwan, and Oceania; the impact of colonial rule on cultures in S.E. Asia with resultant problems in development and modernization. Students will be required to make a detailed study of at least one tribe or nation and compare and contrast certain categories with other tribes or nations in the area.

Soc 351B

Personality and Social Systems

Basic/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

The purpose of this course is to train students in understanding human behavior and socio-cultural institutions on different levels of analysis particularly terms of personality systems social systems. Using cross-cultural materials for illustration, the course will cover subjects under the two major headings: effects of social systems on personality, and the dependence of social systems on personality processes. Theories of modal personality, the problems of reductionism, and other theoretical and methodological problems will also be discussed.

Soc 352B

Group Process and Mass Phenomena

Basic/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

2nd term: 3 units

This course presents social psychological materials relating to social factors in perceptual-cognitive processes (social perception, person perception); social influence processes (attitude organization and behavioral change, process of attitude change, persuasibility and resistance, persuasive communication and the social structure); group structure and process (inter-personal attraction, status and communication, emerging norms and conformity, group productivity and satisfaction, intergroup relations), collective behavior and psychology of crowds.

Soc 353A

Group Dynamics

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

This course is a study of the historical, theoretical and methodological issues in the field of group interaction. It deals with the determinants and consequences of group cohesiveness. The nature of group pressures and the operation of group standards are under survey. A discussion of individual motives, formation of group goals, leadership in relation to group performance and group structure in the social interaction process is studied. Experimental projects to study the behavior of small groups are conducted during the academic year.

Soc 401A

Advanced Social System Theory

Elective/Both

2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week

1st term: 3 units

This advanced, seminar type course is open only to a limited number of students with permission of the instructor. It consists of a detailed application of procedures of social system analysis to selected problems in social change. Familiarity with basic concepts and models in sociological theory is expected.

Soc 402B	Elective/Both
Advanced Methodology	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	2nd term: 3 units

A seminar type course examining selected current problems in sociological methodology. Students are expected to have taken both the courses in Qualitative and Quantitative Methods.

Soc 403A	Elective/Both
Sociology of Knowledge	2 hrs. + 1 tutorial per week
	1st term: 3 units

This course is concerned with the role of knowledge in social life (Geertz, Berger); its development and distribution (Piaget, Holzner); its instrument (Langer, Chomsky); its internal organization (Levy-Strauss); its types (from common sense to myth to science).

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Biology

Year	Course	Unit
First	*General Biology	6
Second	*Morphology of Vascular Plants	3
	*Invertebrate Zoology	4
	*Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates	4
	*Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants	3
Third and	Animal Histology (Z)	4
	Animal Physiology (Z)	4
Fourth	Embryology (Z)	4
	*Principles of Physiology	3
	Plant Physiology (B)	4
	*Genetics	4
	*Principles of Ecology	4
	Plant Anatomy (B)	4
	Taxonomy of Angiosperms (B)	4
Fourth	*Fourth Year Student Seminar	4

Total number of "Core" units=47 (for all Biology majors)

* Required of all Biology majors;

(Z) = required only of those with specialization in Zoology

(B) = required only of those with specialization in Botany

COURSE DESCRIPTION**CORE COURSES**

(Note: All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;

Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Bio 101	Required/Both
General Biology	2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 2 terms: 6 units

This course gives an introductory but comprehensive survey of the disciplines of biological science. It considers attributes of living organisms, chemical and physical nature of the cell as a unit of structure and function, and characterization of tissue, organ and organ systems as integrated components of multicellular plant and animal organization. Reproduction, development and mechanisms of inheritance are treated from both phylogenetical and ontogenetic points of view with due emphasis on the importance of environmental factors. Principles of taxonomy and distribution of plants and animals including man himself are discussed.

Bio 201B	Required/Both
Morphology of Vascular Plants	2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 2nd term: 3 units

This course presents a comparative treatment of the structure, ontogeny, and phylogenetic significance of psilopsids, lycopsids, sphenopsids, ferns and seed plants. Laboratory studies include observation of both preserved and living specimens, collection and identification of the various groups of plants.

Bio 202A	Required/Both
Invertebrate Zoology	2 hrs. + 2 4-hr. lab periods per week 1st term: 4 units

This course offers a systematic treatment of the biology of animals without backbones. The discussion of each group comprises morphology, anatomy, physiology, embryology, ecology and taxonomy, including phylogenetic relations. Laboratory studies will take up both living and preserved specimens. As ninety-five percent of existing animal species are invertebrates, their importance to man, for health and economic reasons is stressed.

Bio 203B	Required/Both
Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates	2 hrs.+2 3-hr. lab periods per week 2nd term: 4 units

This course considers the structural similarities and differences among the five classes of vertebrates. The organ systems of the representative animal from each class are examined and compared closely. Along with the examination and comparison, phylogenetic relations and evolutionary changes among the vertebrates are discussed.

Bio 204A	Required/Both
Morphology of Non-Vascular Plants	2 hrs.+1 3-hr. lab period per week 1st term: 3 units

This course presents a comparative study of the structure, ontogeny and phylogenetic relationships of plants including algae, fungi and bryophytes. Laboratory exercises will include examinations of both fresh and preserved specimens; in addition, there will be field trips to facilitate at-the-spot identification of the various groups of plants.

Bio 301A	Required/Both
Animal Histology (Z)	2 hrs.+2 3-hr. lab periods per week 1st term: 4 units

This course is a microscopic study of the animal body. A brief introduction will be given on the structure of the cell. The structure and physiological function of different tissues, namely, epithelial tissues, blood and lymph, connective tissues, muscular tissues and nervous tissues are discussed. This is followed by the presentation of the various tissues that are closely associated with the structure of organ systems, namely, circulatory system, lymphatic system, endocrine system, skin, respiratory system, digestive system, urinary system, male and female reproductive system, organ of special senses, and central nervous system.

Bio 401	Required/Major
Fourth Year Student Seminar	1 hr.+1 3-hr. lab period per week 2 terms: 4 units

It is an introduction to research, submitting each senior student to an experimental and/or library problem in a selected area. The student will work in close association with a faculty advisor. Research results or an essay written as conclusions of the individual study will be presented and discussed in a seminar in the second term.

Bio 402B	Required/Major
Embryology (Z)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the factors involved in ontogenetic development of vertebrates in three phases: (a) gametogenesis, ovulation, fertilization, cleavage, gastrulation, implantation and embryogenesis leading to the establishment of germ layers; (b) organogeny: morphological aspects of derivation of the organ systems; (c) a biochemical (molecular) consideration of differentiation and growth, emphasizing the significance of such phenomena as the presence of lampbrush chromosome, morphogenetic gradients, and cytoplasmic DNA in certain ova, nuclear transplantation, embryonic induction, etc. In the laboratory, mainly embryos of amphibians, chick and pig are examined and compared.

Bio 403A	Required/Both
Principles of Physiology	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

This course is designed to provide the student information that will prepare him for the subsequent courses of animal or/and plant physiology. To this end it considers the physico-chemical basis of cellular processes such as regulation, coordination and correlation between structural and functional changes of the cell.

Bio 404B	Required/Both
Plant Physiology (B)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course considers the functional activity of plants, i.e. the study of the processes involved in plant growth and plant behaviour. It includes an examination of the internal mechanisms by which the plant carries on its many complex synthetic chemical processes and the ways in which these processes are integrated. Physiological processes are also considered in relation to the plants in their natural environment competing with other organisms.

Bio 405 A	Required/Both
Genetics	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
	1st term: 4 units

This course offers to study variations and their origin and methods of inheritance as known in the plant and animal kingdoms. Genetic material, its nature, its potentialities, and manner of transmission are emphasized. Mutation, selection, evolution, and the interaction of heredity with environment are included. Laboratory work is devoted to the breeding of *Drosophila* and the study of the mutations induced by ultraviolet light in microorganisms. Corn and tobacco are also used in the laboratory for demonstrating the fundamental principles of genetics.

Bio 406A	Required/Both
Principles of Ecology	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
	1st term: 4 units

This course deals with the general principles of ecology which apply to both plants and animals. It includes a general analysis of the physical, chemical, and biological environmental factors and their relation to organisms; population development; intra-specific and interspecific relations; communities and community types, with an introduction to biogeography. The significance of ecology is stressed in its application to modern environmental problems.

Bio 407B	Required/Major
Plant Anatomy (B)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course offers comparative studies of the structure of seed plants with emphasis on the angiosperms, origin and differentiation of different tissues and organs and relation of structure to function. Laboratory studies include prepared slides and fresh plant materials from which students are required to make temporary preparations.

Bio 408A	Required/Both
Taxonomy of Angiosperms (B)	2 hrs. + 2 3-hr. lab periods per week
	1st term: 4 units

It is an elementary course aimed at introducing to the students the principles and practices in the naming, identification, classification of angiosperms with special emphasis on the vascular plants native and cultivated in Hong Kong.

Bio 409B	Required/Major
Animal Physiology (Z)	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
	2nd term: 4 units

This course considers both generally and with a comparative approach, the different functions of animals such as muscle contraction, nervous conduction, irritability, integration, reproduction, circulation, respiration, excretion etc., and the maintenance of a stable internal environment. The adaptive and evolutionary changes in the different classes of animals are discussed and compared.

The laboratory work includes experiments illustrating the above phenomena. Modern physiological methods and research techniques are introduced as much as possible.

ELECTIVE COURSES

(Note: All *elective* courses are offered by Colleges)

Bio 410A	Elective
Advanced Plant Physiology	2 hrs. per week 1st term: 2 units

This course is primarily designed for senior and graduate students doing work on plant physiology, but also is open to other qualified students. The course will discuss selected topics in plant physiology, their present status, historical development, and the problems they still present. Topics discussed will change somewhat from year to year but will normally include some treatment of growth and development, plant metabolism, biochemistry and physiology of mineral nutrition, translocation, mechanism of stomatal movement, and photosynthesis.

Prerequisites: consent of instructor.

Bio 411 A	Elective
Principles of Oceanography	3 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week 1st term: 4 units

(This course is offered on an inter-departmental basis, as an elective. Lecturing staff are members of the Biology, Geography, Chemistry, and Physics departments. Students from Departments other than Biology are welcome to enroll for this course. Prerequisites — Any two of the following: Principles of Biology (or General Biology), General Chemistry, General Physics, Frontiers in Physical Geography. This is normally a course taken by students with at least a 3rd year standing, thus further training in the students' major field will be expected).

The course is an introduction to the science of Oceanography. Basic principles of the environment of the oceans including biological, chemical, and physical phenomena are considered, as is the importance of the earth's oceans to mankind. The laboratory portion of the course, to be offered at the Marine Science Laboratory of the Chinese University, includes instruction on the use of a variety of oceanographic instruments. Field trips to various marine habitats in Hong Kong will be conducted.

Bio 412A	Elective
Cytotaxonomy	2 hrs. per week 1st term: 2 units

It is a survey course considering the literature on chromosomal bases of speciation, and the role of numerical and structural aberrations in the origin of new species with reference to a selected number of plant genera.

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Bio 413 A or B†

Selected Topics in Marine Biology

Elective

1 term: 2 units

Topics to be discussed will be primarily recent literature, advances in marine research, or an intensive study of a specialized subject. The topics will be variable and non-repetitive. Laboratory techniques will be included where applicable.

Prerequisite: Ecology or Principles of Oceanography.

Bio 414 B

Ichthyology

Elective

2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period
per week

2nd term: 3 units

It is an elective course which deals mainly with morphology, physiology, life history and general classification (systematic and ecological) with emphasis on recognition of local fishes having an economical significance. The introduction to the phylogeny and palenontology of fishes will also be discussed if time permits.

Bio 415 A or B†

Selected Topics in Ecology

Elective

2 discussion including field trips
per week

1 term: 2 units

This is an elective and tutorial course, mainly a supplement to the Principles of Ecology with emphasis on its modern development and its present situation in application. The present concept on human population, the pollution and pest control problem, the problem of conservation of natural resources, space science, etc. will be considered in discussion.

Bio 416 A or B†

Ecological Principles Fishes

Elective

2 lectures including field trips
per week

1 term: 2 units

It is an elective course which deals with physiological basis of the environmental relations of fishes: fecundity, age and methods of age determination, migration, problem pertaining to races, distribution, population studies, biological basis of rational fishery, etc.

Bio 417 B

Advanced Genetics

Elective

3 hrs. per week

2nd term: 3 units

This course deals with recent advances in genetics. Topics to be discussed will vary from year to year and the course may be repeated with permission of the instructors. Open to students who have had general genetics or its equivalent.

† not offered 1971-72.

Bio 418 A or B†	Elective/Graduate students
Special Studies in Biometry	2 hrs. per week
	1 term: 2 units

This course emphasizes the practical applications of statistical analysis in biological sciences. The principles of experimental design, and the most appropriate statistical tests are discussed. The main terms and concepts of biostatistics are also considered.

Bio 419 A or B†	Elective
Fungal Genetics	1 3-hr. lecture with exercises per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course considers induction, isolation and characterization of both morphological and biochemical mutations. The mechanisms of genetic recombination and the nature of gene action constitute topics of major concern and interest in this course.

Bio 420 B	Elective
General Mycology	2 lectures + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
	2nd term: 3 units

Mycology is the branch of science for fungi. The systematic study of fungi is less than two hundred years old, but the manifestations of this group of organisms have been known to man for thousands of years, ever since the first toast was proposed over a shell full of wine, and the first loaf of leavened bread was baked. This course provides the discussions not only on descriptions of various types of fungi and their growth patterns but also to realize how intimately our lives are linked with those of the fungi.

Bio 421 B	Elective
Cytogenetics	2 hrs. + 1 3-hr lab period per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course aims at a comprehensive understanding of crossing over and chiasma formation: genetic and cytological effects of different types of chromosomal aberrations; gene mutations and position effects; and human cytogenetics.

Bio 422 A or B†	Elective
Selected Topics in Morphogenesis	1 term: 3 units

This is an elective course for Juniors, Seniors, Graduate Students (Prerequisite: Embryology). The course will be conducted by means of lectures, discussions and student participation (consisting of making reports and/or writing reviews on assigned readings). Original journal papers of current as well as classical interest in neurogenesis, gonadogenesis, epidermomesenchymal interactions, inductions, nuclear transplantation, tissue dissociation and reconstitution, etc. will be discussed and their significances appraised.

† not offered 1971-72.

Bio 423 B	Elective
Microtechniques	2nd term: 2 units

This course is recommended for all Biology majors and those who are interested in the principles and a practical knowledge in making microscopic slides for both research and teaching purposes. Free hand section, whole mount, paraffin and celloidin sections, freeze-drying, maceration and squash techniques as well as theories concerning fixation and staining of tissues are systematically taken up.

Bio 424 B	Elective
Molecular Biology	3 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course considers the nature of gene at the molecular level. The structure, organization, synthesis and biological activities of DNA, RNA with special reference to protein synthesis will be discussed. Attention will be directed particularly to current concepts and methods of reasoning where applicable.

Prerequisites: Genetics, Organic Chemistry or Biochemistry.

Bio 425 A or B†	Elective
Cell Physiology	3 hrs. per week
	1 term: 3 units

In the light of available knowledge from molecular biology research, this course lays special emphasis on the regulatory mechanisms in intermediary and macromolecular metabolism. Well known models such as the operon theory and allosteric transition in enzyme conformation will be discussed in detail. Enzymatic catalysis will be compared with peptidic hormone regulation from the structural point of view. The extensive involvement of cyclic-AMP in cellular metabolism will receive special attention. Students taking this course should develop a keen interest in nucleic acids and protein biochemistry; an erudite knowledge of biochemical cytology is a prerequisite.

Bio 426 A	Elective
Comparative Endocrinology	2 hrs. per week
	1st term: 2 units

This course presents a survey of the structure and function of various endocrine tissues/glands in the vertebrates (without special emphasis on mammals) and invertebrates (mainly insects and crustaceans).

† not offered 1971-72.

Bio 427 B	Elective
Advanced Plant Taxonomy	2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
	2nd term: 3 units

This course is an introduction to principles and practices of modern plant taxonomy, methods of obtaining taxonomic evidences, and techniques of applying them in preparation of taxonomic papers. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; original individual problems to be assigned to students.)

Bio 428 A or B†	Elective
Economic Botany	2 hrs. + 1 3-hr. lab period per week
	1 term: 3 units

This course offers to study plants which affect the daily life of Hong Kong people. Materials studied will include those concerning food, beverage, spices, clothing, shelter, transportation, medicine and environment. (Open to students who have taken Taxonomy of Angiosperms; special research problems to be assigned to individual students.)

† not offered 1971-72.

Chemistry

Year	Course	Unit
First	General Chemistry A	8
	General Chemistry B (Minor)	8
Second	Inorganic Chemistry I	3
	Organic Chemistry I	3
	Physical Chemistry I	4
	Analytical Chemistry A	6
	Elementary Organic Chemistry (Minor)	4
	Physical and Analytical Chemistry (Minor)	4
Third	Analytical Chemistry B (Minor)	5
	Organic Chemistry II	8
	Physical Chemistry II	8
Fourth	Inorganic Chemistry II	7
	Qualitative Organic Analysis	4
	Elementary Physical Chemistry (Minor)	5
	Seminar	1

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses;

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Chem 100	College Course
General Chemistry A	Required/Major
	3 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

The gaseous state. The liquid state. The crystalline state. Atomic structure. Periodic properties. Chemical bonding. Chemical kinetics. Chemical thermodynamics. Chemical equilibrium. Ionic equilibrium. Electrochemistry. Chemistry of non-transition elements. Coordination compounds. Laboratory work consists of elementary inorganic preparations, semimicro qualitative inorganic analysis, volumetric analysis and some physical chemistry experiments.

Textbooks: Mahan, *University Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Ander and Sonnessa, *Principles of Chemistry*;
Companion, *Chemical Bonding*.

Chem 150	College Course
General Chemistry B (Minor)	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

Basically similar to Chem 100 but the subject matter is treated in somewhat less detail.

Textbook: Mahan, *University Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

Chem 201 A	Inter-collegiate Course
Inorganic Chemistry I	Required/Major
	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

Wave mechanics. Solution of Schrodinger equation for simple systems. Hydrogen orbitals. Complex atoms. Spectroscopic terms and states. Variation method. Molecular-orbital and valence-bond treatments of diatomic molecules. Inorganic stereochemistry (VSEPR theory). Metals and alloys. Van der Waals forces. Hydrogen bonding.

References: Day and Selbin, *Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Douglas and McDaniel, *Concepts and Models of Inorganic Chemistry*;
Gray, *Electrons and Chemical Bonding*.

Prerequisites: Chem 100, General Physics, and Calculus.

Chem 202B
Organic Chemistry I

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2nd term: 3 units

Fundamental concepts in structure, chemical bonding, stereochemistry, and physical properties in carbon compounds. Preparations, physical properties, and chemical reactions of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons.

Stereochemistry, types of reagents and reaction mechanisms, spectroscopy, and modern theories in the interpretation of structures.

References: Morrison and Boyd, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Cram and Hammond, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Roberts and Caserio, *Basic Principles of Organic Chemistry*.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 203B
Physical Chemistry I

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2nd term: 4 units

The gaseous and liquid states. Kinetic theory of gases. Laws of thermodynamics. Thermochemistry. Chemical potential and activity. Chemical equilibria. Heterogeneous and phase equilibria. Solutions and colligative properties.

References: Barrow, *Physical Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Chi, *Physical Chemistry*, revised edition;
Daniels and Alberty, *Physical Chemistry*, 3rd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 100, General Physics, and Calculus.

Chem 204
Analytical Chemistry A

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. + 8 lab hrs. per week
in 1st term
4 lab hrs. per week
only in the 2nd term
2 terms: 6 units

Evaluation of analytical data. Sampling and sample treatment. Acidimetry and alkalimetry. Acid-base titrations in non-aqueous solvents. Precipitation and complex-formation titration. Oxidation-reduction titrations. Gravimetric analysis. Instrumental analysis: electroanalytical, colorimetric and spectrophotometric methods of analysis. Analytical separations.

Textbook: Skoog and West, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 100.

Chem 252B	Inter-collegiate Course
Elementary Organic Chemistry (Minor)	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
	2nd term: 4 units

Paraffins. Cyclic saturated hydrocarbons. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. Free-radical addition and polymerization. Aromatic hydrocarbons. Organic reactions. Alcohols, phenols and ethers. Optical isomerism. Alkyl and aryl halides. Amines. Aldehydes and ketones. Carboxylic acids and functional derivatives. Di- and polyfunctional compounds. Carbohydrates. Amino acids. Peptides and proteins.

Reference: DePuy and Rinehart, *Introduction to Organic Chemistry*.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 253A	Inter-collegiate Course
Physical and Analytical Chemistry (Minor)	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
	1st term: 4 units

Thermodynamics. Electrochemistry and ionic equilibria. Spectrometric methods of analysis. Analytical separations. Chemical kinetics. Physical chemistry of macromolecules. X-ray diffraction. Laboratory work consists mainly of analytical experiments.

References: Knight, *Introductory Physical Chemistry*;

Barnard and Chayen, *Modern Methods of Chemical Analysis*.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 254	Inter-collegiate Course
Analytical Chemistry B (Minor)	Required/Minor
	3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
	in 1st term
	4 lab hrs. per week
	only in 2nd term
	2 terms: 5 units

A simplified and condensed treatment of the subject matter of Chem 204, with the omission of some of the more advanced experiments.

Textbook: Skoog and West, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 100 or Chem 150.

Chem 302	Inter-collegiate Course
Organic Chemistry II	Required/Major
	3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

Continuation of Chem 202. Systematic studies of the preparations, physical properties and chemical reactions of mono- and bi-functional groups: halides, alcohols,

phenols, ethers, epoxides, glycols and glycerols, aldehydes and ketones, carboxylic acids and derivatives, amines, keto-acids, hydroxy-acids, unsaturated carbonyls and quinones, polynuclear aromatic compounds, and simple heterocyclic compounds. Natural products: carbohydrates, amino-acids and proteins. Laboratory work consists of experiments designed to illustrate the more important procedure and manipulation encountered in organic chemistry.

References: Morrison and Boyd, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Cram and Hammond, *Organic Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Roberts and Caserio, *Basic Principles of Organic Chemistry*.

Prerequisite: Chem 202.

Chem 303 Physical Chemistry II

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 8 units

Continuation of Chem 203. Electric conductance and reversible cells. Nature of electrolytes. Chemical statistics. Molecular spectroscopy and molecular structure. Chemical kinetics. Photochemistry. The solid state. Surface chemistry and colloids. Macromolecules.

References: Barrow, *Physical Chemistry*, 2nd edition;
Chi, *Physical Chemistry*, revised edition;
Moore, *Physical Chemistry*, 3rd edition.

Prerequisites: Chem 201 and Chem 203.

Chem 401 Inorganic Chemistry II

Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
3 hrs. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 7 units

Continuation of Chem 201. Symmetry. Point Groups. Valence-bond and molecular-orbital treatments of polyatomic molecules. Huckel theory. Structure and bonding of coordination compounds. Ligand field splittings. Magnetic, thermodynamic and spectral properties of coordination compounds. Inorganic reactions and mechanisms. Nonaqueous solvents. Chemistry of representative elements and transition elements considered in relation to bond type and position in the periodic table. Organometallic compounds. Inner transition elements. Laboratory work covers inorganic syntheses, modern techniques of analysis, and experiments designed to illustrate the theoretical principles.

Textbook: Cotton and Wilkinson, *Advanced Inorganic Chemistry*, 2nd edition.

References: Phillips and Williams, *Inorganic Chemistry*, Vols. I & II;
Cotton, *Chemical Applications of Group Theory*.

Prerequisite: Chem 201.

Chem 409
SeminarInter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
2 terms: 1 unit

Oral and written reports on important topics from the current chemical literature.

Chem 442
Qualitative Organic AnalysisInter-collegiate Course
Required/Major
1 hr. + 4 lab hrs. per week
2 terms: 4 units

Systematic chemical analysis. Physical methods including UV, IR, NMR, mass spectrometry and chromatography. Laboratory work includes the purification of unknowns, separation of mixtures, applications of classification tests, preparation of derivatives using semimicro technique, and interpretation of spectra.

References: Shriner, Fuson and Curtin, *The Systematic Identification of Organic Compounds*, 5th edition;

Silverstein and Bassler, *Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds*, 2nd edition.

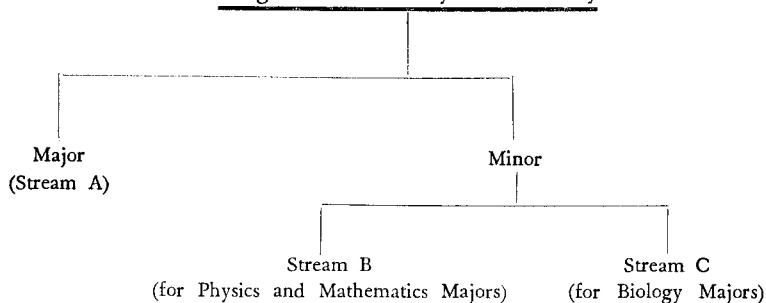
Prerequisite: Chem 302.

Chem 453
Elementary Physical Chemistry (Minor)Inter-collegiate Course
Required/Minor
2 terms: 5 units

Thermodynamics. Molecular structure. Chemical kinetics and photo-chemistry. Crystals. Macromolecules. Radiochemistry. (This course will not be given in 1971-72).

Reference: Maron and Prutton, *Principles of Physical Chemistry*, 4th edition.

Prerequisite: Chem 150.

CHEMISTRYProgrammes of Study in ChemistryCourse-Numbering System

Each chemistry course is assigned a 3-digit code number according to the following system :

First digit	:	1	First-year course
		2	Second-year course
		3	Third-year course
		4	Fourth-year course
Middle digit	:	0-4	Courses intended primarily for chemistry majors
		5-7	Minor courses
		8-9	Elective courses (8 in particular for Selected Topics courses)
Last digit	:	0	General Chemistry
		1	Inorganic Chemistry
		2	Organic Chemistry
		3	Physical Chemistry
		4	Analytical Chemistry
		5	Biochemistry
		9	Seminar, Thesis/Dissertation
		6-8	others

Whenever possible, the middle digits 0-4 are used to subclassify major chemistry courses according to subject. For example, the course number Chem 442 for Qualitative Organic Analysis indicates that this course is basically "Organic" but to a lesser degree "Analytical".

Chemistry Major Program* (Stream A)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 100	
2nd	Chem 201	Chem 203	Intermediate Part A
	Chem 204	Chem 202	Intermediate Part B
3rd	Chem 302	Chem 302	Degree Part I, Paper 2A
	Chem 303	Chem 303	Degree Part I, Paper 3A
4th	Chem 401	Chem 401	Degree Part II, Paper 1
	Chem 442	Chem 442	
	Any two† of	Chem 481	Degree Part II, Paper 7
		Chem 482	8
		Chem 483	9
		Chem 485	6
	Chem 409		
	Chem 499†		

* At the discretion of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, a student of exceptional ability who has performed well in the Intermediate Examination may be allowed to take Chem 401 in his third year and write Paper 1 in the Part I Degree Examination.

† Provided such a student has given satisfactory overall performance in the Part I Degree Examination, which must include Papers 1, 2A and 3A, he may elect to take Chem 499 in place of one of the Selected Topics courses in his final year. The grade of his research thesis or dissertation will be counted as equivalent to that obtained in a Selected Topics course. Approval of the Chemistry Board is again required before the student is permitted to enrol in this special fourth-year programme.

Chemistry Minor Programme for Physics & Mathematics Majors (Stream B)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 100	
2nd	Chem 201	Chem 203	Intermediate
3rd	Chem 303	Chem 303	Degree Part I Paper 3B
4th	Chem 254	Chem 252	Degree Part II Paper 5A

Chemistry Minor Programme for Biology Majors (Stream C)

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 150	Chem 150	
2nd	Chem 254	Chem 202	Intermediate
3rd	Chem 302	Chem 302	Degree Part I Paper 2B
4th	Chem 453	Chem 453	Degree Part II Paper 4

Biochemistry Minor Programme for Chemistry Majors

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 100	Chem 100	
2nd	General Biology	General Biology	Intermediate
3rd	Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	Degree Part I
4th	Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	Degree Part II

Biochemistry Minor Programme for Biology Majors

<i>Year</i>	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Examinations</i>
1st	Chem 150	Chem 150	
2nd	Chem 253	Chem 252	Intermediate
3rd	Biochemistry I	Biochemistry I	Degree Part I
4th	Biochemistry II	Biochemistry II	Degree Part II

Intermediate Examination

<i>Programme</i>	<i>Syllabus</i>	<i>Examination</i>
Chemistry Major	Chem 201, Chem 203	Intermediate Part A (3 hrs.)
	Chem 204, Chem 202	Intermediate Part B (3 hrs.)
Chemistry Minor, Stream B	Chem 201, Chem 203	Intermediate (3 hours)
Chemistry Minor, Stream C	Chem 254, Chem 202	Intermediate (3 hours)
Biochemistry Minor for Biology Majors	Chem 253, Chem 252	Intermediate (3 hours)

Chem 201, 202 and 203 constitute the respective initial one-third of the current syllabuses in Inorganic, Organic and Physical Chemistry.

Degree Examination

<i>Chemistry Programme</i>	<i>Paper No.</i>	<i>Syllabus</i>	<i>Examination (3-hour paper)</i>	
Major	1	Chem 401 (Inorganic Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	2A	Chem 302 (Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part I	
	3A	Chem 303 (Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part I	
	6	Chem 485 (Selected Topics in Biochemistry)	Degree Part II	
	7	Chem 481 (Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	8	Chem 482 (Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	9	Chem 483 (Selected Topics in Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	Minor, Stream C	2B	Chem 302 (Organic Chemistry)	Degree Part I
	Minor, Stream B	3B	Chem 303 (Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part I
Minor, Stream C	4	Chem 453 (Elementary Physical Chemistry)	Degree Part II	
	Minor, Stream B	5A	Chem 254 (Physical/Analytical Chemistry)	Degree Part II
Chem 252 (Elementary Organic Chemistry)				
Present Minor	5B	Chem 254 (Analytical Chemistry)	Degree Part I	

Papers 4 and 7 will not be set in the 1972 Degree Examination. Paper 5B will be eliminated in 1972/73 when the present Chemistry Minor Programme is phased out, and Paper 5A will then be designated as Paper 5.

Electronics

Year	Course	Unit
First	Electrical Technology	6
	Experiments	2
Second	Network Theory I	2
	Electromagnetic Theory I	2
	Control I	1
	Communications I	1
	Physical Electronics I	2
	Electronic Circuits I	3
	Electrical Energy	2
	Experiments and Projects	4
Third	Network Theory II	3
	Electromagnetic Theory II	3
	Control II	2
	Communications II	2
	Physical Electronics II	3
	Electronic Circuits II	3
	Switching and Logic	3
	Experiments and Projects	11
Fourth	Network Theory III	2
	Electromagnetic Theory III	3
	Control III	2
	Communications III	4
	Physical Electronics III	3
	Electronic Circuits III	2
	Computer Hardware	3
	Projects	12

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(Note: All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;

Course duration are expressed as hr/wk averaged over 2 terms.)

Elec 101	Required/Major
Electrical Technology	3 hrs. per week 6 units

This is a survey of the field of Electronics, introducing the foundations of network and electromagnetic theories, the physics of electrons and simple devices, the basic circuits and energy sources.

Elec 201	Required/Both
Network Theory I	1 hr. per week 2 units

Elec 301	Required/Both
Network Theory II	1½ hrs. per week 3 units

Elec 401	Required/Major
Network Theory III	1 hr. per week 2 units

Network theory I & II cover the subject of network properties, techniques of analysis and synthesis for passive and active networks. Network theory III covers the advanced aspects of design and the current trends of development.

Elec 202	Required/Both
Electromagnetic Theory I	1 hr. per week 2 units

Elec 302	Required/Both
Electromagnetic Theory II	1½ hrs. per week 3 units

Elec 402	Required/Major
Electromagnetic Theory III	1½ hrs. per week 3 units

Electromagnetic theory I & II cover the foundations of electromagnetic field theory; the application to transmission line and the development of transmission theory; the application to waveguides and the development of equivalent circuits; the high frequency circuit and measurement techniques; materials and components.

Electromagnetic theory III covers the advanced application of Maxwell's equations and the design and analysis techniques.

Elec 203 Control I	Required/Major 1/3 hr. per week 1 unit
Elec 303 Control II	Required/Both 1 hr. per week 2 units
Elec 403 Control III	Elective/Major 1 hr. per week 2 units

Control I & II cover the basic linear control system, analysis and design. Control III covers the more advanced theoretical concepts including application of modern control theories to practical systems.

Elec 204 Communications I	Required/Both 1/3 hr. per week 1 unit
Elec 304 Communications II	Required/Both 1 hr. per week 2 units
Elec 404 Communications III	Elective/Major 2 hrs. per week 4 units

Communications I & II give the background of the field of communication. Information, modulation and noise are studied. Communication III gives a broad survey of systems and techniques.

Elec 205 Physical Electronics I	Required/Both 3/4 hr. per week 2 units
Elec 305 Physical Electronics II	Required/Both 1½ hrs. per week 3 units
Elec 405 Physical Electronics III	Required/Major 1½ hrs. per week 3 units

Physical electronics I gives an introductory account of solid-state electronics, devices and simple measurement techniques while physical electronics II covers the physical theories of semiconductors and magnetic materials and applications. Physical electronics III gives a survey of the theory, fabrication and evaluation techniques of recent solid-state devices.

Elec 206	Required/Both
Electronic Circuits I	1½ hrs. per week 3 units
Elec 306	Required/Both
Electronic Circuits II	1½ hrs. per week 3 units
Elec 406	Required/Both
Electronic Circuits III	1 hr. per week 2 units

Electronic Circuits I & II give the design principles and techniques for basic electronic circuits covering the linear & non-linear types. Components are also discussed. Electronic Circuits III gives design consideration and practice of illustrative systems.

Elec 207	Required/Major
Electrical Energy	1 hr. per week 2 units

This course concerns with electrical power, its generation and distribution and its conversion from and into mechanical energy.

Elec 307	Required/Both
Switching and Logic	1½ hrs. per week 3 units

This course covers the basic theory and realisation of switching logics. Applications using combinational and sequential logics are discussed.

Elec 407	Elective/Major
Computer Hardware	1½ hrs. per week 3 units

This course provides the basic design aspects of a computer. The design, organization and realisation of both analog and digital computers are discussed.

In general the first year course gives an introduction. The second and third year courses give some basic tools and illustrate the procedures. The fourth year courses are elective and are more specialised in treatment. They provide selective studies in depth.

Mathematics

Year		Course	Unit
First	Core:	Algebra I	6
	Core:	Analysis I	6
	Core:	General Mathematics	6
		(for minor)	
	Service:	Finite Mathematics	3
	Service:	Introduction to Analysis	3
Second	Core:	Linear Algebra	6
	Core:	Intermediate Analysis	6
	Core:	Advanced Calculus	6
	Service:	Mathematics for Science	6
Third	Core:	Abstract Algebra	6
	Core:	Real Analysis	6
	Core:	General Topology	6
	Elective:	Functions of a Complex Variable	6
	Core:	Linear Algebra	6
		(for minor)	
Fourth	Core:	Differential Equations	6
	Core:	Functions of a Complex Variable	6
		(for minor)	
	Elective:	Differential Geometry	6
	Elective:	Probability & Statistics	6
	Elective:	Seminar	6
Elective:	Selected Advanced Topics	3	

The following Core Programme was agreed at the 31st Meeting of the Board of Studies in Mathematics on June 27th 1970. The programme will be introduced a year at a time so that the first class to be taught completely under this scheme will be the graduating class of 1975.

1. Courses for Mathematics Majors

1st Year Algebra I, Analysis I.

2nd Year Algebra II, Analysis II, Advanced Calculus.

3rd Year Algebra III *or* Analysis III,
General Topology, Functions of a Complex Variable.

4th Year A choice of at least three topics from among:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (i) Analysis III or Algebra III | (ix) Functional Analysis |
| (ii) Advanced topics in Analysis | (x) Topological Vector Spaces |
| (iii) Advanced topics in Algebra | (xi) Harmonic Analysis |
| (iv) Differential Equations | (xii) Quantum Mechanics |
| (v) Differential Geometry | (xiii) Numerical Analysis |
| (vi) Differential Topology | (xiv) Probability and Statistics |
| (vii) Algebraic Topology | (xv) Seminar |
| (viii) Homological Algebra | etc. |

(Only some of these topics will be offered in any one year.)

2. Examinations for Mathematics Majors

Under normal circumstances the Board will require major students to attend and be graded in the equivalent of 3 one-year courses in Mathematics in each year after the first. The University Examinations, however, will be according to the following scheme:

Intermediate examination shall consist of two sections:

Section A: Analysis

Section B: Algebra

Part I examination shall consist of two or three of the third year topics.

Part II examination shall consist of two or three papers in the fourth year electives. Candidates shall sit for a total of five mathematics papers in Part I and Part II together.

3. Courses for Mathematics Minors

The normal minor programme shall be as follows:

1st Year General Mathematics

2nd Year Advanced Calculus

3rd Year Linear Algebra *

4th Year Functions of a Complex Variable *

* Other topics from the list of electives in paragraph 1 above may replace Linear Algebra and Functions of a Complex Variable if the Boards concerned agree.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All core courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;

Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:

A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

Math 101
Algebra I

Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

An introductory course covering (i) the rudiments of set theory, including relations and quotient sets, the Axiom of Choice and Zorn's Lemma; (ii) elementary number theory including theorems of Fermat and Wilson and systems of linear congruences; (iii) the algebra of matrices; and (iv) an introduction to Abstract Algebra including elementary concepts and examples of algebraic structures and their quotients with reference to groups, rings and fields.

Math 102
Analysis I

Required/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Basic properties of real numbers, Cauchy's and Minkowski's inequalities. Real-valued functions of a real-variable, algebraic operations on functions, continuous functions and neighbourhoods, uniform continuity. Limits. Derivatives, the mean value theorem and Taylor's theorem. Integration, relations between integrals and derivatives, Cauchy-Riemann integrals. Simple differential equations. Convergence of infinite series.

Math 103
General Mathematics

Required/Minor
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

Infinite series. Fundamental theorems and techniques of differential and integral calculus. The algebra of matrices and applications. Eigenvectors and eigenvalues. Simple differential equations and applications.

Math 104A
Finite Mathematics

Service course
3 hrs. per week
1st term: 3 units

Sets, functions, the logic of proof.

Probability and Distribution, finite stochastic processes. Markov chains.

Vector and Matric algebra, solution of linear equations.

Applications to the Life Sciences, Game Theory.

Math 105B

Introduction to Analysis

Service course

3 hrs. per week

2nd term: 3 units

Series, limits and continuity, differentiation of functions of a single variable. The exponential series. Applications. Taylor's series.

Simple difference and differential equations. Integration. Linear differential equations of second order.

Functions of more than one variable. Partial derivatives. The Chain Rule. Maxima and Minima.

Math 201

Linear Algebra

Required/ 2nd year major
3rd year minor

3 hrs per week

2 terms : 6 units

Vector spaces, Linear transformations and matrices. The general theory of systems of linear equations. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Linear functionals, duality. Bilinear, quadratic and Hermitian forms. Inner product spaces. Self-adjoint, orthogonal, unitary and normal transformations. Similarity. The Cayley-Hamilton theorem. Jordan canonical form.

Math 202

Intermediate Analysis

Required/Major

3 hrs. per week

2 terms: 6 units

Uniform properties. Elementary theory of topological spaces, complete metric spaces, the Baire Category theorem. Functions of several variables, the inverse function theorem, the implicit function theorem, the lattice and algebraic structure of the continuous functions, the Stone-Weierstrass theorem. The Hahn-Banach theorem. Normed spaces, Elementary theory of Hilbert spaces.

Math 203

Advanced Calculus

Required/Both

3 hrs. per week

2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and techniques of Real Analysis of one and two variables. Differentiation & Integration. Elliptic integrals. The Gamma-function and related integrals. Numerical integration. Power series. Fourier series. Line and multiple integrals. Vectors, Green's theorem. Ordinary differential equations including series solutions. Laplace transformation. Simple partial differential equations.

Math 204	Service course
Mathematics for Science	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The subjects to be covered in this course follow closely those of the Advanced Calculus course, but the treatment and applications are designed for students who do not intend to take Mathematics as minor subject.

Math 301	Required/Major
Abstract Algebra	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Groups, subgroups and quotient groups. The homomorphism theorems. Direct products, finitely generated groups. The Sylow theorems. Solvable groups. The structure of rings, Euclidean domains, principal ideal rings, factorisation. Extension fields, splitting fields, finite fields. Galois theory.

Math 302	Required/Major
Real Analysis	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Lebesgue measure, Egoroff theorem. Measure space. The monotone convergence theorem, Fatou's lemma and the Lebesgue dominated convergence theorem. The L_p -space, the Riesz Fisher theorem. Absolutely continuous functions, indefinite Lebesgue integrals. Signed measures. Radon-Nikodym theorem and the Lebesgue decomposition theorem. Bounded linear functional on L_p and the Riesz representation theorem. Product measures, the Fubini-Tonelli theorem. The Daniell integral, Stone's theorem. Baire measure and Borel measure.

Math 303	Required/Major
General Topology	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Filters and neighbourhoods. Closures and boundaries. Sub-bases and bases. Continuous mapping and homomorphisms. Subspaces, quotient spaces and product spaces. Hausdorff spaces. Regular and completely regular spaces. Normal spaces. Urysohn's lemma and Tietze's theorem. Compact spaces and Tychonoff's theorem. Locally compact spaces and Alexandroff compactification. Urysohn's metrization theorem. Uniformity. Pointwise topology and compact open topology for function spaces. Elementary theory of topological vector spaces.

Math 304	Elective/3rd year Major
Functions of a Complex Variable	Required/4th year Minor
	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

The basic concepts and algebra of the complex numbers. Analytic functions, the Maximum Modulus principle, analytic extension. Contour Integration, the Cauchy Integral Theorem. Power Series. The calculus of residues. Conformal representation, the Schwarz-Christoffel transformation.

Math 401	Required/Major
Differential Equations	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Various Standard Forms of First Order. Equations of First Order and Higher Degree. Singular Solution and Extraneous Loci. Existence Theorems. Linear Equations. Solution in series (Frobenius Method). Numerical Integration. Systems of Simultaneous Equations. Pfaffian Equations. Non-Linear Equations. Stability and Applications. Cauchy Problem for First-Order Partial Differential Equations.

Math 402	Elective/Major
Differential Geometry	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

Curves: Frenet formulae; intrinsic equations; existence theorem, involutes and evolutes.

Surfaces in E^3 : Induced metric; geodesics; geodesic curvature and torsion; Liouville's formula; Gauss-Bonnet theorem; Gaussian curvature; isometric, conformal, geodesic, mappings.

Second Fundamental Form: Normal curvature; principal curvatures; lines of curvature; developable, minimal, ruled, surfaces; fundamental equations of surface theory, existence theorem.

Riemannian Geometry: Connexions; tensor calculus; curvature tensor; symmetric space; structure equations.

Math 403	Elective/Major
Probability and Statistics	3 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 6 units

A basic course on (i) probability theory with emphasis on the mathematics of probability distributions, random variables, and conditional distributions introducing the mathematical models about which statistical inferences are made; (ii) basic problems and procedures of statistical inference in a setting of decision theory; and (iii) special models and methods of classical and modern inference.

Math 404
Seminar

Elective/Major
3 hrs. per week
2 terms: 6 units

A course primarily designed for students intending to do graduate study. Participants are required to read short research articles under the direction of supervisors and to give reports at a weekly seminar. Examination is by dissertation.

Math 405 A or B
Selected Advanced Topics

Elective/Major
3 hrs. per week
1 term: 3 units

Various advanced topics will be offered from time to time according to details made available through the Board of Studies.

Physics

(Note: All core courses are for majors, unless otherwise stated;
All elective courses are for minors.)

Year	Course	Unit
First	Core: General Physics 6 (for major/minor)	
	Core: Practical Physics I 2 (for major/minor)	
Second	Core: Mechanics and Waves 6	
	Core: Electricity and Magnetism 6	
	Core: Practical Physics II 2	
	Core: Properties of Matter and Waves 6 (for minor)	
Third	Core: Analytical Mechanics 2 (for major/minor*)	
	Core: Special Relativity 2	
	Core: Thermodynamics 4 (for major/minor*)	
	Core: Electronics 4	
	Core: Electromagnetism 4	
	Core: Atomic Physics 4	
	Core: Practical Physics III 4	
	Core: Electricity and Magnetism 6 (for minor†)	
Fourth	Core: Optics 4	
	Core: Quantum Mechanics 4	
	Core: Statistical Mechanics 4	
	Core: Nuclear Physics 3	
	Core: Solid State Physics 4	
	Core: Practical Physics IV 4	
	Elective: Modern Physics 8	

* For Electronics major only.

† For majors other than Electronics.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

(*Note:* All courses are offered on an intercollegiate basis;
 Course number with letter A or B indicates term courses:
 A stands for 1st term courses; B stands for 2nd term courses.)

<p>Phys 101 General Physics</p>	<p>Required/Major Minor 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units</p>
-------------------------------------	--

An introductory course covering the principles and applications of mechanics, heat, light, electricity and magnetism.

<p>Phys 102 Practical Physics I</p>	<p>Required/Major Minor 3 lab hrs. per week 2 terms: 2 units</p>
---	--

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 101.

<p>Phys 201 Mechanics and Waves</p>	<p>Required/Major 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units</p>
---	--

Dynamics of particles and rigid bodies. Introductory mechanics of continuous media. Vibrations; waves in one, two and three dimensions.

<p>Phys 202 Electricity and Magnetism</p>	<p>Required/Major 3 hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units</p>
---	--

Formulation of electro-and magneto-statics, and simple applications. Electromagnetic induction; formulation of Maxwell's equations and introduction to plane waves. Electric currents, DC and AC circuits; principle and use of instruments in electrical measurements. Electric and magnetic properties of matter.

<p>Phys 203 Practical Physics II</p>	<p>Required/Major 3 lab hrs. per week 2 terms: 2 units</p>
--	--

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 201 and Phys 202.

Phys 204	Required/Minor
Properties of Matter and Waves	2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Elasticity, fluid flow, and surface tension. Vibrations; waves. Coherence and wave packets; interference; Fraunhofer diffraction, resolutions of optical instruments. Introduction to kinetic theory; black-body radiation.

Phys 301A	Required/ Major
Analytical Mechanics	Minor* 2 hrs. per week 1st term: 2 units

Analytical formulation of classical mechanics, particularly dynamics of particles. D'Alembert's principle, Hamilton's principle, Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations of motion; equations of motion in Poisson brackets. Applications.

Phys 302B	Required/Major
Special Relativity	2 hrs. per week 2nd term: 2 units

Galilean transformation, principle of relativity, Lorentz transformation. Relativistic mechanics; space-time and energy-momentum four vectors. Aberration and Doppler effect.

Phys 303	Required/ Major
Thermodynamics	Minor* 2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Concept and measurement of temperature. First and second laws of thermodynamics; thermodynamic relations. Change of phase in the first and second orders. Low temperatures; third law of thermodynamics.

Phys 304	Required/Major
Electronics	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Electron emission. Semiconductors and transistors; vacuum and gas valves. Circuitry; amplifiers; feedback and oscillation; rectification.

* For Electronics major only

Phys 305	Required/Major
Electromagnetism	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Maxwell's equations. Electrostatics in empty space and dielectric media; electromagnetic induction. Electromagnetic waves; field energy and momentum; boundary conditions of different media; production and propagation of electromagnetic waves.

Phys 306	Required/Major
Atomic Physics	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Atomic theory of matter; charged particles in electric and magnetic fields. Scattering cross-section. Discrete energy levels in atoms; the Bohr atom. Schrodinger equation; quantum numbers and quantization of energy and angular momentum.

X-rays: absorption and diffraction. Atoms spectra: spectroscopic term classifications; fine structure; L-S and j-j coupling. Zeeman effect.

Phys 307	Required/Major
Practical Physics III	6 lab hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 301-306.

Phys 308	Required/Minor†
Electricity and Magnetism	2 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week 2 terms: 6 units

Similar to Phys 202 but less advanced.

Phys 401	Required/Major
Optics	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Superposition of waves; coherence and wave packets. Two-beam and multiple-beam interference; Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffractions. Polarization; optical activity. Light interaction with matter: reflection and refraction, dispersion, scattering; reflection by, and absorption in, a conducting medium.

Phys 402	Required/Major
Quantum Mechanics	2 hrs. per week 2 terms: 4 units

Experimental basis of quantum mechanics. Schrodinger equation; one dimensional quantized systems; harmonic oscillators. Hydrogen atom; spin and angular momentum; transition probability and selection rules. Two-electron problem; introductory perturbation theory.

† For majors other than Electronics.

Phys 403	Required/Major
Statistical Mechanics	2 hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Introductory kinetic theory of gases; transport phenomena. Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution; equipartition of energy. Diatomic gases: partition function and heat capacity. Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics; properties of Bose, Fermi and Boltzmann gasses; black-body radiation.

Phys 404A	Required/Major
Nuclear Physics	3 hrs. per week
	1st term: 3 units

General properties of nuclei. Radioactivity. Nuclear reaction; neutron and positron; artificial radioactivity. Neutrino, fission and chain reactions.

Phys 405B	Required/Major
Solid State Physics	4 hrs. per week
	2nd term: 4 units

Thermal properties of solids. Free electron model of metals; band theory of solids; band theory of semi-conductors. Dia-, para-, and ferro-magnetism.

Phys 406	Required/Major
Practical Physics IV	6 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 4 units

Laboratory experiments illustrating the principles in Phys 401-405.

Phys 407	Elective/Minor
Modern Physics	3 hrs. + 3 lab hrs. per week
	2 terms: 8 units

Special theory of relativity; Lorentz transformation and physical consequences. Four vectors. Relativistic reactions.

Atomic theory of matter; wave-particle duality. Schrodinger equation and quantization of energy and angular momentum. Properties of X-rays; diffraction and Bragg's law. Atomic spectra; fine structure; Zeeman effect. Stability of nuclei. Radioactivity.

PART VI

REGULATIONS

MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1972

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i.* passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, OR
- ii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently studied a full course in a registered day-school for at least one year taking a minimum of five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, OR
- iii.* gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) or equivalent examinations at least Grade C or above in five subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong at one and the same examination. Chinese and English must be passed at Grade E or above, if they are not included in these five subjects; OR

- iv.* completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

N.B.—A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(*b*) Applicants possessing other qualifications or leading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(*b*) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board from 15th November each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 30th December in the year preceding the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 10th January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 10th January.

(*c*) Three identical photographs ($2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$) of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(*d*) Entry fees will be HK\$50.00 for each candidate offering FIVE subjects. HK\$8.00 will be charged for each additional subject in excess of five. An extra fee of HK\$20.00 will be charged for late entry.

(*e*) Entry fees are not refundable and cannot be transferred to a subsequent examination after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(*a*) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i.* Chinese Language
- ii.* English Language
- iii.* Chinese History
- iv.* History
- v.* Geography
- vi.* Biology
- vii.* Chemistry
- viii.* General Mathematics
- ix.* Higher Mathematics
- x.* Physics
- xi.* Fine Arts
- xii.* Economics and Public Affairs
- xiii.* Music

(b) Choice of subjects:

- i. No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
- ii. A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.

5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) Exemption fees will be HK\$50.00 per candidate.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of June.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1971.

10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.

REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIVERSITY INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION 1971

Section I—General

1. The purpose of the Intermediate Examination shall be specifically to assess on the basis of university-wide standard the ability of a student, after two years of study in the University, for continuing studies leading to a degree in his/her chosen major and minor subjects.
2. The university-wide Intermediate Examination shall consist of one/two paper/s in the major subject and one paper in the minor subject, held at the end of Second Year of study. In addition, a student may be allowed to take a paper on an elective subject, in which case a pass in the elective paper may be counted, by the Board of Studies to which he applies for transfer, as equivalent to a pass in the required paper of his new major (or minor) subject for the purpose of passing the Examination as a whole, subject to the agreement of the Board/s of Studies concerned.
3. Only those students who have obtained a Pass in this Examination and who have subsequently pursued an approved course of study for at least one year will be permitted to sit for the Part I Degree Examination, subject to 4 below.
4. A student who wishes to change his major and/or minor subject(s) after passing the Intermediate Examination must have passed the Examination in the major and/or minor subject(s) of his new choice. Social Work, Journalism, and any other subjects which the Senate may approve from time to time shall not come under this rule.
5. The Examination shall be administered by each Board of Faculty.
6. Subject to the general regulations laid down by the Senate, each Board of Faculty shall be free to formulate for approval of the Senate detailed rules of this Examination for subjects within the purview of that Board of Faculty.
7. Every rule of the Examination formulated by a Board of Faculty shall be the same for all subjects within its purview unless that Board of Faculty unanimously recommends otherwise. The rules of the Examination recommended by each Board of Faculty may include:—
 - (a) the standard for passing which must however be expressed in a uniform mark for all faculties,
 - (b) the number of attempts which a candidate may make,

- (c) whether a supplementary examination is given and, if so, under what conditions, and
- (d) whether a candidate who fails will be required to repeat the Second Year in the same subject or to transfer to another subject within the same Faculty or to transfer to another Faculty.

8. The award of a Pass in this Examination shall be recommended to the Undergraduate Examinations Board by the Faculty Board of a candidate's major subject on the advice of the Panel of Examiners acting for the Board of Studies for that subject.

9. The Examination shall normally be held in May/June each year. Candidates shall be notified of the timetable and the centre where the Examination is to be held through their own College.

10. The results of the Examination shall be issued to the Colleges in or before first week in July. There shall be no official publication in the press.

Section II — Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have
 - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,
 - (b) normally pursued an approved course of study extending over at least two years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, and
 - (c) registered with the Undergraduate Examinations Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination.
2. Candidates for this Examination shall apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed form supplied by the Examination Secretariat. Applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Undergraduate Examinations Board not later than 25th February in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.
3. Students belonging to any one of the Foundation Colleges will be allowed to enter for this Examination only on the recommendation of the President of that College.

Section III — Disqualification

The Undergraduate Examinations Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of these Regulations or any instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

LANGUAGE TEST AT INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

1. The Chinese and English Language examination shall be conducted on a college basis, and shall be known as the Language Test. In the Test there shall be one Chinese Language paper and one English Language paper.
2. The Test shall take place at the end of the Second Year of study. However, students recommended by the Chinese or English Language Departments in the Colleges may be permitted to take the respective language paper at the end of the First Year of study.
3. Failure in one of the Language papers before the Third Year of study shall not prevent a student from being promoted, but passing in both languages shall be required before admission to the Fourth Year.
4. A student who fails in one or both language papers in the first attempt shall be allowed a maximum of two more successive annual attempts.
5. The minimum standard of the Language Test within the University shall be determined by the Board of Studies for the Language concerned.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION 1971

Section I — General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.
2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.
3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.
4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.
5. Candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.
6. The principal language used in the Examination shall be Chinese, but Boards of Studies or Committees concerned may decide upon the language or languages to be used in setting the examination papers and in answering them.
7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Business Administration or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.
8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

Section II — Entry Requirements

1. Entry to Part I of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have
 - (a) previously passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,

- (b) previously obtained a Pass in the Intermediate Examination at The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,
 - (c) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least three years as full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4), and
 - (d) registered with the Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination on the prescribed form supplied by the Examination Secretariat.
2. Entry to Part II of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have
- (a) previously obtained a Pass or Recommended Pass in Part I of the Examination, and
 - (b) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least four years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges, except as provided for in Statute 23(4).
3. A candidate who has previously entered for the Degree/Diploma Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong may be permitted to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination in two successive years provided he has not already had two attempts in the Degree/Diploma Examination.
4. Any candidate not covered by the above Regulations shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.
5. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed forms supplied by the Examination Secretariat. All applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Board not later than 25th January in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.
6. The President of each college shall before the 20th April forward to the Secretary of the Board a certificate in the prescribed form supplied by the Examination Secretariat in respect of each candidate from his College for Part II of the Examination.

Section III — Number of Papers

1. The total number of papers for both the Part I and Part II of the Degree Examination shall not be less than seven and shall not exceed nine.
2. In Part I of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for one to three papers in the major subject and one to two papers in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject, subject to the condition that the total number of papers entered for in Part I of the Examination does not exceed four; and shall not be less than three.
3. In Part II of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for the necessary number of papers to satisfy the requirement that the total number of papers which he enters for in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be five or six in the major subject and two or three in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject.

Section IV — Part I Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part I Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part I Examination provided that the result of any paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section V — Part II Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination will be awarded a Pass in the Part II Examination.
2. A candidate who fails in one or two papers and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination an average mark not lower than the pass mark as decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass in the Part II Examination, subject to the conditions that the total number of failure papers in the Part I and Part II Examinations together does not exceed two and that the result of any one paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.
3. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section VI — Award of Degrees

Degree awarded to successful candidates shall be classified as follows:—

- (a) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 1st Class
- (b) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Upper Division
- (c) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 2nd Class Lower Division
- (d) Bachelor's Degree with Honours, 3rd Class
- (e) Bachelor's Degree

Section VII—Subject of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

<i>Arts</i>	<i>Science</i>	<i>Commerce & Social Science</i>
Chinese Literature	Biochemistry	*Accounting & Finance
English Language & Literature	†Botany	*Business Management
Fine Arts	Chemistry	Economics
French	Electronics	Geography
German	Mathematics	Government & Public Administration
History	Physics	Journalism
Japanese	†Zoology	Social Work
Music		Sociology
Philosophy		*Business Administration
Religious Knowledge		
Theology		

* Accounting & Finance and Business Management will be entirely dropped and replaced by Business Administration by 1973.

† Botany and Zoology will be replaced by a single subject — Biology — by 1973.

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:—

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Accounting & Finance</i>	Any subject other than Accounting & Finance provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Botany</i>	Biochemistry Chemistry Geography Mathematics Physics Zoology
<i>Business Management</i>	Any subject other than Business Management provided consent has been obtained from Boards of Studies concerned
<i>Chemistry</i>	Biochemistry Botany Business Administration Electronics Geography Government & Public Administration Mathematics Physics Zoology

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) French Geography German Government & Public Administration History Japanese Journalism Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Theology
<i>Economics</i>	Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge
<i>Electronics</i>	Botany Business Administration Chemistry Computer Science Economics Mathematics Physics Zoology
<i>English Language & Literature</i>	A candidate offering English Language & Literature as a major subject may select any one subject in the Examination as a minor subject provided the approval of the Heads of Departments concerned has been obtained.
<i>Fine Arts</i>	Chinese Literature English Language & Literature History Philosophy French German Japanese Journalism Theology
<i>Geography</i>	Botany Chemistry Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature French German History

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
	Japanese
	Mathematics
	Philosophy
	Physics
	Sociology
	Theology
	Zoology
<i>History</i>	Chinese Literature
	Economics
	English Language & Literature
	Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)
	French
	Geography
	German
	Government & Public Administration
	Japanese
	Journalism
	Philosophy
	Religious Knowledge
	Sociology
	Theology
(a)	A candidate who has offered History as a major subject in the 1970 Part I Degree Examination may take any papers in History as his/her minor papers as prescribed in the Schemes for History in the Part II Examination, 1971.
(b)	For Part I Examination in 1971 and Part II Examination in and after 1972, candidates majoring in History should minor in other subjects.
<i>Journalism</i>	Candidates majoring in Journalism may take any subject offered by any other Board of Studies as their minor.
<i>Mathematics</i>	Any subject offered by a Board of Studies other than Mathematics, provided approval of the Boards concerned is obtained.
<i>Music</i>	Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty.
<i>Philosophy</i>	Chinese Literature
	Economics
	English Language & Literature
	Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)
	French
	German
	History
	Japanese
	Journalism

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
	Mathematics
	Religious Knowledge
	Sociology
	Theology
<i>Physics</i>	Chemistry
	Electronics
	Mathematics
<i>Religious Knowledge</i>	Chinese Literature
	English Language & Literature
	French
	German
	Japanese
	History
	Philosophy
	Sociology
	Botany
	Chemistry
	Mathematics
	Physics
	Zoology
	Geography
	with special permission of the College
<i>Social Work</i>	Economics
	History
	Geography
	Philosophy
	Government & Public Administration
	Religious Knowledge
	Sociology
	Theology
<i>Sociology</i>	Any recognized discipline in the University subject to the approval of both major and minor Boards of studies.
<i>Theology</i>	Any subject other than Religious Knowledge provided consent has been obtained from the Board of Studies concerned.
<i>Zoology</i>	Botany
	Chemistry
	Geography
	Physics
	Mathematics
	Biochemistry

Section VIII — Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY REGULATIONS*

The University Library is primarily a research library for the use of the faculty, staff, and graduate students of the University. Undergraduate students of three Foundation Colleges may apply through their own libraries for a Reader's Ticket to use the books and other related materials within the Library. Both the teaching and administrative staff and graduate students should apply to the University Library for a Reader's Ticket or Borrowing Card. Outside scholars may be admitted with proper introduction to use the Library, and will be issued Reader's Tickets. The maximum number of books which may be borrowed by graduate students is: 6 for ordinary books, or 10 for string-bound books. The loan period is one month; a penalty of HK\$0.20 per day will be charged for each overdue book.

No admission to the Library will be granted to any person without a Reader's Ticket. Rare books are to be used on the same basis as the reference books, i.e. not to be taken out of the Library.

Administrative staff members of Assistant Lecturer rank and above may have the privilege of borrowing books from the University Library.

Tutors/Demonstrators may enjoy the same privilege of borrowing books as graduate students.

Faculty and staff may borrow books for a whole term, i.e. books must be returned at the end of the Autumn term in January and at the end of the Spring term in June. However, such books are subject to recall after one month when they are wanted by other readers. At present there is no limitation to the number of books to be charged out, but back issues of journals are loaned each time for one month only.

* A guide to the new university library is in preparation which will contain more information about the Library and its regulations.

PART VII

GRADUATES

GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LL.D.)

BLACK, Sir Robert Brown, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
CHERN Shiing-shen, D.Sc.	1969
COX, Sir Christopher William Machell, G.C.M.G., M.A. Hon. D.C.L. D.Litt., LL.D.	1968
CROZIER, Douglas James Smyth, C.M.G., B.A., LL.D.	1969
Lord FULTON of FALMER, M.A.	1964
FUNG Ping-fan, Kenneth, The Hon., C.B.E., K.St.J., D.Soc.Sc., J.P.	1968
GORDON, Sidney Samuel, The Hon., C.B.E., C.A., J.P.	1970
KAN Yuet-keung, The Hon., C.B.E., B.A., J.P.	1968
KERR, Clark, Ph.D.	1964
KWAN, The Hon. Sir Cho-yiu, C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
LEE, Richard Charles, The Hon., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., J.P.	1964
LEE Tsung-dao, Ph.D.	1970
LI Choh-hao, Ph.D.	1970
PEI Ieoh-ming, M.Arch.	1970
ROBINSON, Kenneth Ernest, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S., J.P.	1969
*TANG Ping-yuan, The Hon., C.B.E., B.S., J.P.	1968
TRENCH, His Excellency Sir David Clive Crosbie, G.C.M.G., M.C., M.A., LL.D.	1968
WU Chien-shiung, Ph.D., D.Sc.	1969

* Deceased.

GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

(1964-1968)

* *Cum Laude*** *Magna Cum Laude*

Ang Sok-kim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Chaz Koon-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Au, John	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwai-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Au Kim-bik	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Kwai-ting	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Au Kit-sheung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-pui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Lai-lai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwan-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Au Lai-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwan-yin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Mei-sheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-chun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
	M.A.	1968		*Chan Kwok-chui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Mongai	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Kwok-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Shue-fun	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-fay	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Siu-fee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Kwok-kin	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Au Siu-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Au Suk-tak	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Kwong-yu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Tak-hing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Lai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Tak-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Leung-shan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Tak-suen	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Lo-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Au Wah-kui	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Lok-kin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Wah-chung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Mai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Wah-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Chan Man-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Au Yeung Chack-nam	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Mei-tang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Chan Ming-sung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mok-kwai	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Mo-wing, Daniel	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Kim-ying, Grace	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Mou-chuen	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Mei-on	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Nancy	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Au Yeung Sau-lan	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Chan, Nysom	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Au Yeung Sik-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Oy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Butt Yee-har	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-hoo	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Cha Wei-yuan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pak-yu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chai Kim-chye	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Ping-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chai Lou-yung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Ping-tat	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chak Ki-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Po-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chak Ping-kuong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chak Yau-kwan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-lun	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Sui-chun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Chan Pui-ye, Prudence	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-cho	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Chan Pui-yin, Elaine	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Chan Bing-sing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Pui-yung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Bo-man	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Sai-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chang-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Chan Shing-cheong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Shun-yin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Che-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Shiu-keung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Che-shing	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Sik-kim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Chan Sin-kwan	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Chan Cheuk-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Sing-wah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Cheun-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Su-sang, Ronald	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chi-kin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Siu-tong	M.A.	1967	
Chan Chi-shuet	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Suet-woo	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Ching Bon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Sui-wa	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Ching-kai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Sze-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-hoi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Sze-mui, Simone	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Chiu-ming, Francis	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Tai-fan	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Chiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)				
Chan Chor-kai	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Tak-hing	R.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Tak-tim, Danny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Chan Chun-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Tin-puk	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chung-choi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chan Ting-ye	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Chung-see	Dip.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chan Tsi-yu	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-him	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chan Wah-ky	R.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ling	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Fat-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-ching	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Fook-hong	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Fustung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Wai-hung	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Hak-foon	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-king	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Han-heung	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-kuen	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chan Hin-tung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Chan Wai-leung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Hing-hun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Chan Wai-ping	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hing-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Chan Wai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Hock-chee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chan Wan-lui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Hok-leung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wan-yu	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Hung-chui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-kui	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Hung-yuk	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Chan Wing-kwong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Iu-yan, Amos	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-man	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Jin-yaw	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-on	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-sing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-sen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Kayip, James	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-tai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Chan Wing-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Yan-leung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-ching	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yan-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-kau	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-fan, Kathleen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Ki-shong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chan Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan King-ho	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Yee-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan King-wang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Kit-foon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chan Ying-po	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	*Chan Yiu-nam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)

Chan Yok-tong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Siu-mei, Shelley	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yu-fee	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheng Sze-sing, Ines	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuc	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Cheng Wan-kin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-so	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wing-kuan,	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yut-kay	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Wing-sang,	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chan Yuk-charn	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheng Wui-yui, Stephen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheng Yau-chong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-mui	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheng Yeuk-ye, John	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-oi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheng Yung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Yuk-sim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheng Chai-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheng Chi-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Yun-ying, Patrick	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yung-hang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Chiu-shan, Celia	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Chen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Chu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Chang Chen-ping, Henry	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Churk-yiu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Chin	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Fook-hak, Stephen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Hok-yue,	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chang Ltao	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheung Hon-lam	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Hoi-kaui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Hung-nin, Samuel	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang King-hun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Kai-yin	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang Li-wun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Kam-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chang M., William	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Koon-sang	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chang Ping-yih	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Kwan-kit	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Shang-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheung Kwok-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Shui-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Kwok-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chang Sun-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Lai-han	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chang Tak-kong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Lap-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chang Yee-kuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Loong-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yin-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Man-sun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Yu-on	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	*Cheung Man-wai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chang Yun-chao	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Man-ye	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chao Gee-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheung Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chao Hsiang-tan	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung May-ngan	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chao Ming-ming	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Ming-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Mui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chao Sin-shum	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Oi-ling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chart Tak-shing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Oi-wah	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chau Chun-pong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Oi-wai	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chau Oi-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Ro-sai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chau Yeuk-lan	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	*Cheung Sai-bung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chau Shu-shing	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheung Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chau Sing-ting	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Cheung Sau-yin	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Wai-ting	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Cheung Sheung-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chay Chuk-kwan	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Cheung Sheung-ting	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Che Ping-kee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheung Shuet-mei, Sylvia	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheah Su-fui	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Shuk-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Cheah Yan-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Shun-tai	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chen Dian, Diana	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Sik-chuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Hang-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Siu-man, Alice	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chen, Jenny	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheung Tai-hat	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen Kit-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Cheung Ting	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chen Ming-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Cheung Wah-woon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chen Ngar-chee	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Wai-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Shao-wen	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Cheung Wing-chuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chen Siu-ling, Louise	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Wing-kin	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chen Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Cheung Yee-man	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
*Chen Wen-ning	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)		M.Comm.	1968	
Chen Yun-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Cheung Yui-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Bik-fong	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Cheung Yat-shing	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chi-hung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)		M.A.	1968	
*Cheung Chit-shun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Cheung Yee-lin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-eng	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Cheung Yui-kuan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Cheung Yuk-fu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-sang	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Cheung Yuk-kong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Cheung Yuk-ngai	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Dor-nor, Dora	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Chia Ching-kuong	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Hee-chiu	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Chiang Shin-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiang Shui-lan	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Hing-tai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiang Tek-yuen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-chik	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chien Kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chien Sue-sin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Hor-hung	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Chik Wai-kuan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Cheng Kai-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Chik Wing-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chik Yeung-wai	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-wah	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Chim Yue-ting	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Kee-ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chin Chi-shin	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheng Kar-fim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Chin Chung-shu	M.A.	1967	
Cheng Kin-man	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Chin Shee-mur	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Cheng Kin-nor, Annie	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chin Tong-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-yan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Cheng Kit-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	*Chiu Yuen-kuong, George	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ching Yin-fai, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Cheng Kwok-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Bu-fan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheng Li-wei	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu Chee-fong	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-chun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chun-ah	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Cheng Man-sing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Chiu Chung-wai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Cheng Ming-kwong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Chiu Hung-woon	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Mun-jong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chiu Kuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Mo-to, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Lai-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Cheng Po-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Chiu Ling-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cheng Pong-shing	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Chiu On-hui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Sai-hung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Chiu Sau-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Cheng Shue-may, Silvia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Chiu Shung-kit	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)

*Chiui Tai-woo	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Chung Woon-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Chiu Wai-ying	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Chung Yee-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chiu Wai-man	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuet-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiu Yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Chung Yuk-yin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chiu Yuen-to	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Dan Yuk-siu, Gloria	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Cho Keun-kean	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Dang Shu-tung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Choi Cheuk-man	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Djauw Lie-khong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Choi Hoi-wan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Djouw Wok-swun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Choi Man-tuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Dow Daw-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Wai-ngan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Do-Yang Yui	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choi Wai-ye, Angela	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fan Chiu-fei	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Choi Yu-mei	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	*Fan Sau-har	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chong Che-haur	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Chi-ching	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chong Chen-kho	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fok Po-luen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chong Cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Fok Wing-kwang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chong Ket-sing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fok Yu-yun, Wendy	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Nyik-moi	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Bing-chiong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chong Teck-kheng	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Fong Bing-yoon	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yaw	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fong Chee-lun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chou Tai-hang, Henry	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Fong Hok-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Che-wah	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Fong Kam-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chi-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Fong Suk-chun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Chim-kou	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Fong Wang-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chor-kai	H.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fong Wing-chun	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chow Chun-chow	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Fong Yew-min	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Chun-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Foo Kwok-kong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Chung-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Fu Ming-kuo	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-yeuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Fung Chi-lap	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Hui-kuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Fung Chui-chan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Hui-ling	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Chuen-po	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kai-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hai-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Kai-lim	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Kam-ying	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Fung Hon-yin	R.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chow Lack-chai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kam-luen	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow May-ho	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow May-po	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Fung Kit-ching	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Chow Mei-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Keon-cheung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chow Mo-kwan	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Kwok-keung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Ngai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Fung Kwok-keung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chow Sai-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Kwok-wing	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chow Shui-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Fung Lai-sun	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Chow Tung-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Man-leung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wai-ling, Betty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Fung Man-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chow Wai-ming	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Mun-ching	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Wing-shuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Fung Siu-fung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wongs-igor	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Fung Sun-fan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Yau-chuk	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Ting-sang	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow Ying-kwan	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Wing-pun	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow Yu-wing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yeun-chick	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Choy Chee-mei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Fung Yin-ling	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Choy Chik-luk	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Fung Yin-ling	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Choy Chun-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yuet-chuen, Elizabeth	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Choy Hon-kee	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Fung Yun-wah, Josephine	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Chu Cho-yang	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Fung Yung-dia	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Chor-shan	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Goh Chi-ying	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Ka-ting, Kitty	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Chui-har	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Ho Wai-chung, Emily	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Hui-lan, Helen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Hane Kwok-sam	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chu Kan-men	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Hau Ping-yau	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Hau To-shun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Mei-ai	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Heung Mou-wing	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Nais-wing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ho Chak-kin	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Pui-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Chen-lam	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chu Sai-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Chi-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chu Shu-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Chiu-man	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Chu Siu-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ching-bin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chu Song-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Hing-fun, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Sze-shuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Hing-kong, Samuel	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wai-chau	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Ka-chung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chu Wai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-lan	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chu Wah-yung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	*Ho Kam-ling	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-son, Catherine	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Ho Kam-to	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Chu Wing-ye	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Kee-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Chu Yuen-lan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ho Kwai-ying	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Chu Yuen-wo	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ho Luke-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chu Yuh-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Oi-mei	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Yuk-ching	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pak-heu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chu Chan-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Pui-kei	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Hing-tsak	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Ho Pung	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Hung-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Ho Sai-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Chui Poo-pok	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Sai-keun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chui Seng-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shiu-foon	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chun Yuk-sao	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ho Shu-wing	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Chung Chi-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chung Ching-fun, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Shui-fan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Chung Chui-king	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Shui-lam	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Hung-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sim-ying	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Kai-see, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Sok-ye	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung King-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ho Sze-chak	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chung Mai-lai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Ho Tim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Ho Tung, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Chung Pui-wai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Ho Wai-man	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chung Shiu-hea	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Ho Wai-tuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ho Wing-tok	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)

Ho Wun-wan	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Koo Si-wah	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yau-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Koo Siu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yee-kee, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Koo Wing-chi	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Yee-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Kow Yuk-kei	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ho Yen-kee	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Ku Shiu-kwan	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Ying	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Kung Chi-keung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-ogok	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ho Yiu-chao, Edmond	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Kung Hing-wah	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho York-shan, Marion	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kung Hing-wing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ho Yuk-wong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Kung Juk-ien	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ho Yu-mei	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwan Wing-lok	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yue-ting	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Chi-lup	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Ho Yui-tim	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kin-sang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Ho Yuk-ching	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Kuen-chor	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Ho Yuk-ye	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Kwan-oi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hoh Yan-shek	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Kwok-yim	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hon Pui-king	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwan Pak-hung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Hong Man-kui	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Pek-weng, Patricia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hou Chak-han, Emily	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwan Sai-hang	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hou Chak-tsi, Gregory	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwan Tung-tai	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Hsia Cho-yun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Kwan Yuen-yuen	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Hsu Chak-kei	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwan Yuen-yuen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Hsu Y-sock	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Kwok Chi-hee, John	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ho Chien-wei	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Hai-ye	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hu Ching-fui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Kay-in	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Huang Chin-shih	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-chiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Huang Kai-bua	M.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Kam-sung	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Huang Sui-ye, Shirley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwai-fun	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Huang Yung-ye, Helen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lut	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Kam-ping	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Lai-ling	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Kwok Mou-hung, Eunice	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Hui Kin-on	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwok Pui-chung	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
*Hui Mu-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-kwai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Hui Siu-lee	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwok Shui-ping	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Kwok Shiu-yung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Hui Sok-wah, Amy	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hui Tai-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Kwok Tai-ichi	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hui Wai-yuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwok Yau-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
*Hung, Alice Theresa	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	*Kwong Chi-yun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Hung Chock-ching	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Kwong Hing-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Chung-yin	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Kwong Hiu-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Hin-wai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Kwong Kwok-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Hung Hai-chung	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Kwong Sze-shu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Hung Yeuk-ho, Mabel	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Kwong Sun-mui	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hung Ying-teung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Kwong Wing-cheong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Huygen, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Cheong-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Hwang Hao-kee	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Ching-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
*Hwang, Henry	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Chun-kit	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ioeng Iok-lon	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Chung-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ip Ching-yung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Fung-wai, Frances	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lai Hiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ip Kit-hing, Kitty	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Hiu-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Kock-hung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lai Hon-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ip Shiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Kai-chung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Jen Chu-sun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Kam-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Jim Hip-lock	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Kwan-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Jim Sui-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lai Kwok-leung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Jong, H. C. James	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lai Man-hin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Jung Poy-kee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lai Mei-king, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kam Chai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-chang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Kam Kuit-ting	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Ping-kong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kam Yuen-han	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Pui-chung	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Fong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
*Kan Kit-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lai Shau-mee	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fat	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lai Shui-lan	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kan Shun-fu	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-hang	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Kan Wing-shung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lai Wai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Kao Chun-ming	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lai Wing-ming	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
*Kao Mei-ching, Margaret	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lai Wing-mui	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko Yau-yu, Agnes	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lai Woon-ying	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Khoe Liee-ying	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lai Yuet-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Khoo Tau-kan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Ches-un	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ri Shui-keung	R.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Cheung-sun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
King Lydia	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Chim-hung	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
King Yiu-ting, Winston	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chin-kau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ko Cheuk-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Cho-set	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ko Cheung-to	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	*Lam Chu-wah	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Chui-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Chun-sheng	M.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Fu-lin	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lam Ding-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ko Kai-man	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lam Fung-siu	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ko Mee-tak	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lam Hong-yiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko See-lin	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Hong-yiu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko Shu-fu	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lam Hou-ye, Maria	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Shau-kun	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lam Hung-yik	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Tam-kan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lam Jee-fung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Wai-kok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lam Keng-bun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kok Man-nin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Kin-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Kon Teek-may	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Kin-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Kong Chuen-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kit-sung, Marian	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kong Hui-kwan	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lam Kook-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Kong Kam-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Kwok-hing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lam Ling-fai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kong See-ling	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lam Mai-yuk	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Kong Shiu-tak	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-tak, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Kong Yu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lam Mei-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Lam Ming-chee	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Chun-hang	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Chung-lai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Sau-chi	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Fai-wing	E.A.	1964	(C.G.)
Lam Shau-king	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Fan-nyan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
lam Shu-cheung, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee, Flora	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Shu-kau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Fung-ye	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Shui-fung	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Hai-chee	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lam Sok-man, Teresa	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Hang-fong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Sui-king	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Hing-sin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lam Wah-on	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Hok-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Wah-tong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Wai-kei	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Jig-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Yan-yum	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		M.A.	1968	
Lam Yas-ka	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Jim-wing	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Yee-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Jun-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lam Yuen-lung	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kai-ku	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Yuet-lan	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Lee Kai-yu, Paul	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau, Anthony	B.Comm.	1966	(C.G.)	Lee Kam-chung	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Cheuk-chun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	*Lee Kam-hon	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Kam-kong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Key-ho	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Kin-ming	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lau Chiu-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee King-tak	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Fook-tai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kit-lan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
*Lau Ho-fuk	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Kit-lan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Hung-fook	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kit-sun	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Lau Ka-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Kuen-sing	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kar-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Kum-hung	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kin-chuen	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Kwok-wai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Kit-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	*Lee Kwong-po	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kong-pik, Adella	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Kwai-kuen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	
*Lau Kwok-kwan, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Lai-to	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-lung	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Lok-key, Rocky	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kwong-ming	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Lee Lung-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-shun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Man-sing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Lai-kwong	R.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Man-yue	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-ye	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Mingkwang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lan-fong, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Pak-hing, Patricia	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
*Lau Ling-chi	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Po-chuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Mei-lai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Po-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Moushing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Po-kee	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Lau Pang-nin	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lee Po-ling, Grace	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Po-ching	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Pui-leung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee, Rennie	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Pui-king	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Sai-hon, Anthony	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Lau Pui-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Sai-yu	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Lau Shui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sau-sim	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Lau Sit-ming	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Sau-yin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Siu-chun	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee See-yuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
*Lau Sui	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Shing-kit	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Sui-chan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lee Shiu-hung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sui-wah	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	*Lee Shuet-hing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Sut-chuen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Shui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Tak-hung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Shuk-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wah-huen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Siu-hun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Wah-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Siu-kai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Wai-ming, Nancy	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Sui-ying	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Wing-yun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lee Tak-woo	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Weng-oi	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Tat-leung	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lau Woon-ying	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)		M.A.	1968	
Lau Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Tin-hung	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Yau-sun	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lee Tien-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lau Ying-sang	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-kee	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Lau Yu-pang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wai-ming	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Lau Yuku-siu	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Lee Wee-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Law Bik-chuen, Margaret Flavia	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Wing-kee	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Chat-man	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-sien	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Law Chi-chong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Wing-tim	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Law Chow-ho, Magdalen	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wing-ye	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Ding-wai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Lee Wing-yue	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Law Fiee-cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Lee Wai-ye	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Law Hill-mui	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Wosing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Hloh-shing	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Lee Wood-ming	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Law Pak-fan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Wu-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lau Ping-min	M.A.	1968		Lee Yen	F.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Law Sai, Lucy	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Yin-tse	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Law Sang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Lee Yiu-kee	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Law Shuk-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yiu-so	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Yin-hong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yu-ching, Alma	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Yin-shun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yui-kam, Lawrence	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Lee Bik-ling	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yui-tai, Desmond	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Bing-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)		B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Bo-wai	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lee Yuen-yau	M.A.	1968	
Lee Chamsang	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lee Yuet-lan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-young	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lee Yuet-sau	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lee Yui-kwong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Chee-ping	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lee Yuk-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Lee Cheuk-on	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lee Yuk-ming	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Cheung-lun, John	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lee Yum-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chi-chong	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yun-woon	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Chi-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lee Yung-wong	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-ha	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Len Lee-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Leung Chi-kun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lee Chui-chun	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	*Leung Ching	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)

*Leung Ching-ye, Lucilla	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Lim Yew-pin	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ching-yuen	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	*Lin Ping-ling	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Chiu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lin Pui-yung, Rose	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Chu-han	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lin jui-cheng	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lin Yan-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Chuen-nam	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Kit-yin	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Chun-kin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ling Pui-chang	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Chun-ting	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Pun-ning	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Chung-ming	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Ling So-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Fook-ling	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Ling Tak-chi	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Fung-ching	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Ling Wai-tong	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hin-chiu, Mignon	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Ling Yi-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Hing-fu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Liu Chang	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-kim, Tommy	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Liu Chang-hung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Ho-ming	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Liu, Francis	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu Hok-tung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Hok-king, Eva	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Liu Kui-lam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hon-chi	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Kwok-fai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Hon-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Liu Kwok-wing'	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Leung Ka-ngo	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Ming-chit	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Leung Kai-cheung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Pak-kum	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Kai-hon, Danny	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Liu Sau-kit	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Kam-tim	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)	Liu, Shirley	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ming, Mary	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	**Liu Siu-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Kon-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Liu Wan-pek	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Koon-chiu, Basil	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Liu Wing-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Kui-bung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Liu Yat-ming	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Leung Lai-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Liu Yuh-hah	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Leung Lan-ping	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Lo Chung-kuen	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Lap-tin	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lo Fuk-shing	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Lit-cheong	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Ka-kon	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-nin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Kit-chung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Man-ting	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Koon-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung May-han, Winnie	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ku-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Pak-kuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	*Lo Kwok-choi	R.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
*Leung Pak-sun	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Kwong-fung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Pui-kam	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Lai-sun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Sau-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Ling, Lillian	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Shu-choang	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo On-noh, Anna	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Shun-sang	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Po-nor	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
*Leung Shung-yu	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Pui-fan, Priscilla	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Siu-san	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Lo Tin-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Tin-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo Teresa	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Tze-kuong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lo Shiu-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Wah-sing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Lo Siu-chun	R.A.	1957	(U.C.)
*Leung Wai-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lo Suk-yung	Dip.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-chuen	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Sylvia	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Leung Wai-tin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-lan	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Leung Wait-ting	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Lo Wai-man, Wynman	R.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Wing-yiu	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Lo Wan-daw	R.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-bun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lo Wing-kuong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yau-sing	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Wing-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Leung Yee-Kit	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Woon-ho	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-wah, Eva	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lo Yee-on	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yen-shuet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lo Yin-lan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Lo Ying-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-ting, Teresa	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	*Lo Yiu-man	R.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Leung Yin-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Lo Yuang-sek	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Leung Yiu-fai	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Loh Bei-chun, Beatrice	R.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung York-wan	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Loh Bei-san, Bessie	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Leung Yuet-ming	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Loh Chee-foom	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Yuk-oi	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Loh Ping	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chien-fai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	*Loh Wai-fong	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Li Chor-kwan	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Loh Woon-chung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Hon-kwong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Loh Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lo Chi-lop	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
**Li Hoo-cheung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Low Chin-wey, Holly	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Low So-ping, Mary	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Kai-ming	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lu Lo-chung, Andrew	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Li Kam-ki	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Bo-nogr	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
*Li Kin-wah	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chor-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Li King-chi	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-bun, Sidney	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li King-kwong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Chung-wai	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Kwai-fong	Dip.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Foon-sai	B.A.	1957	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Gom-ni	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Li Lai-chu	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Lui Hah-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li On-lai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Lui King-chou	R.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pak-chuen	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	*Lui Kum-ho	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Pui-kau, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Man-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Pui-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Pauline	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Li Shiu-wah	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Lui Pui-wah	Dip.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tu	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Lui Shiu-hung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Li Tung-keung, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Lui Siu-wan	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Yuen-ye	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-sheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang, Isabella	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Lui Wai-sun	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liang Mun-che	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)		B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Liang Shou-hung	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Lui Yiu-kam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Liaw Beng-teck	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)	Luk Ching-tuen	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lie Ming	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Luk Dick-ling	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Light Kait-man	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Luk Hok-kwan, Victoria	R.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Ah-len	R.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Ping-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lim Bing-chong	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Luk Woon-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lim Kie-ling, Janet	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Luk Yuen-ye	R.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lim King-foo	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Luk Yun-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Luke Tack-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Ng Wai-tin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Lum Sung-kit, Anita	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	**Ng Wai-man	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Lun Kwai-yin	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ng Wei-jane, Jane	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lun Lai-fun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Ng Wing-lim	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lun Man-bun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	**Ng Yat-tung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Lun Siu-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yu-tung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lung Ching-cheung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	**Ng Yu-ning	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Lyn Shau-hong	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ng Yuen-shang	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ma Che-leung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Chi-leung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuet-ying	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Chung-fang	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Ng Yuk-hing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Ma Kam-shun	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ngai Wing-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Ma Kin-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngai Yuen-ching	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ma Teng-hung, Thomas	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)		B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Ma Tsz-wo	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngan Hark-lim	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Ma Yue-fang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Ngan See-chai	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ma Yuen-day	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Ngo Lai-fong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ma Yuen-ye	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Nip Ka-bik, Christopher	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Chi-hung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	**Nyaw Mei-kau	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Mak Hing-wah	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Ong Kin-chow	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Mak Hon-kai	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Ong Sue-jan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mak King-sun	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	*Or Shiu-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mak Pui-ching	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Pak Siu-chi, David	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Mak Sai-yiu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pak Yue-ling	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mak Se-yuen	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Pan Fashi	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak Tai-tay	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Pan Pey-lin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Mak Wai-fong, Marina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Chun-bor	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Mak Yiu-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Pang Kit-yun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Man Cheong-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Pang Oi-hang, Rebecca	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Chiu-lin	B.S.Sc.	1963	(C.C.)	Pang On-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Man Kin-bong	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Peng Yit-hoi	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Man Kwok-ka	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)	Pih Kwok-lieng	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
	M.Comm.	1968		**Pong Chi-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Pong Yuk-yung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Man Kwong-cheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Bing-chung	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Ping-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Poon Chai-chong	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Man Sau-cheung	R.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Poon Chiet-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Man Shek-tong	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Chin-chun	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Wai-kay, Vicky	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fow-hing	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mark Yen-keang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Fu-hing, Eunice	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
May Chung-ping	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Fung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
*Mei Foon, Joseph	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Hang-chi	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Mok Chi-tang	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Hou-ying, Eliza	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Mok Chiu-keung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Poon Hung-kec	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Mok Chung-suen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	**Poon Kwok-kui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Kar-ke	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Poon Mo-lan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Mok Kwong-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Po-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Mok Sai-shun, Pauline	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Pong-hon	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Mok Yan-wah	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Poon Sai-chong, Cecilia	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-cheung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Poon Siu-shing	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Yin-chung	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Poon Siu-wan	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yiu-wah	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Poon Wah-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mok Yuen-chong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Poon Wai-siu	R.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Mui Heung-man	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Poon Yee-ying	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Mui Kin-kwok	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Pow King-chi	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Mui Kwan-kit	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pui Har-wan	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Che-tai	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pui King-lyan	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-kiat	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Pui Ronsana	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheuk-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Pui Sou-hong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-fan	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)		Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Chor-sheung	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Pun Ho-cheung	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Chui-shiu, Lina	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Pun Kwong-yuk	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Ng Chun-ming, Paul	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Quan Chun-chong, David	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Chun-cheung	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	*Sai Kwong-lu	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Hai-cheung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sam Fuk-ki	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hoy-in	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Sam Wah-pui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Hoi-yeung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*San Lung, Paul	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Hong-sang	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Seah Sing-ai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Ng Hung-kwan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Shan Poachu	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Kai-wang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Shang Tshung-lien	M.A.	1967	
*Ng Kai-yuen	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	*She Yue-fung	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Kam-ling, Evelyn	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	**Sheung Chung-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Ng Kang-so	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Shih Lui	M.A.	1967	
Ng Kin-chuc	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shiu Robert	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng King-tee	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Shin Shui-hsien	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Kwok-hon	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Cheng-sing	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Kwong-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shiu Hok-chuen	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-chu, Hayley	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Shiu Ming-yu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Lai-sang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Shum Fook-kau	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Man-wah	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Shum Kwok-keung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-jing	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Shum Sik-hong	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Mo-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Shum Yee-wah	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Ng Pak-tao, Pedro	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Shum Yin-shan, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Pik-tat, Peter	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Siak June-sang	B.Sc.	1966	
Ng Sam-man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Sim Soo-san, Susan	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Ng Shing-fung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Sinn Chiui-ye, Jennie	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-fong, Jolie	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Sinn Yuen-ting	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shok-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Sinn Yuk-fong	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ging	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Siu Wai-yin	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Ng Shuet-ling	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Siu Shok-hay, Judy	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Shung-ko	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Jin-ye	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ng Sing-ping	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Siu Leung-hung	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Siu-yuk, Helena	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Siu Shu-jan	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Siu Wai-sheung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Ng Toa-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Siu Wang-ip	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)

Siu Woon-man	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Teh Han-king	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Siu Yau-oi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Teng Yat-lan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Siu Yem-chung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tin Ching-lung	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Yu-ho	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Tin Kam-chung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Siu Yum-kuen	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Ting Sing chong	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
So Bik-ki	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Ting Yuet-mui	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Chikin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tiu Pui-kwo	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
So Kin-cheong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	To Cho-foo	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
So Siu-yuen	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	To Chung-yu	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
So Wai-yin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	To Tung-hon, John	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
So Yeuk-siu	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	To Kin-hang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Soo Man	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	To Wai-nam	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Soo Wing-hung	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Soong Lung-yu	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	To Ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Soong Tong-kow, Susan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Chai-hay	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Su Hing-sun	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tong Cheuk-mou	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Su San-ying, Coral	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Chu-wan	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Su Wan-ying	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tong Duen-ching	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Sun Mee-lin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Fuk-hung, Louis	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Lin-ying	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	*Tong Jun-chuen	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Kati-cheong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Man-chung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Sun Lap-ting	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tong Man-kok	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Quen-yuen	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Tong Mei-sim	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Sun Sai-ming	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Po-kwai, Paul	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Yin-tak	M.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tong Shiu-chi	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Sung Ngok	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tong Shui-man	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
*Sung Shee-wu	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Shuk-wai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Sung Ye-hong	H.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tong Tak-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Sze Pui-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Tong Wai-chuen	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
*Sze Siu-cheong	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tong Wen-har	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Sze Yuk-keung	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-sun	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tai Bing-sheung	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsang Joo-shun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tai Hon-yan	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Tsang Kam-yan	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Tai Khyun-vui	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwok-kiwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tai Leung-tak	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Kwong-yok	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tam Cham-kau	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tsang Lau-wan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-fong	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsang Man-kin	H.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-yin	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsang Ming-wah	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Chick-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsang Sik-yin	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Tam Chun-pang	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsang Sim-chu	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Hon-chuen	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsang Sok-ying	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Hon-wai	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	*Tsang Wah-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kan-tai	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Tsang Ying-pin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tam Kin-kiwok	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsao Shui-ying	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Kwai-hong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	*Tschang Yin-po	H.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Lai-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tse Chi-shue	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Mee-kam	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Ching-sing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Tam Ngan-toon	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Fu-yuen	H.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Hing-lung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Ping-kwan	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tse Kit-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Pui-ling	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)		B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tam Shuk-see	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Kuen-keong	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Sik-lun	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Tse Mee-cher, Lillian Frances	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Tam Sze-chi	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Pik-yu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Po-lok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-ling	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tse Soong-hong	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Tam Wai-han	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Tang-pao	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tam Wing-on	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Tse Tze-hing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tam Yik-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Tse Wan-ling	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Tam Ying-cat	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Yao-ling	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Yiu-tai	H.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Tse Yin-to	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tam Yiu-kai	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Tse Ying-tung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tam Yue-ming	H.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tse Yiu-let	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)
Tan Yest-phen	R.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tse Yuen-wah	H.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang An-yan	H.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tse Yuen-yu, Mary	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Tang Bing-kou	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tsen Thau-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Chi-kin	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Tsik Pak-sun	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Ching-ping	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Tso Mark-king	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Chun-ho	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Tso Sze-hong	M.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Hok-siu, Helen	H.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tso Wung-wai	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Hon-pang	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Tsui Sik-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Tang Kam-tong	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Tsui Chee-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)		M.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kan-ying	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Tsui Hon-mou	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Ki-hon	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Tsui King-hay	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Kwok-fat	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Tsui Lai-hin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Tsui Mei-ye	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Ngan-leng	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tsui Siu-ming, Francis	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Tang Po-kin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Wai-man	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Pooking	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Tsui Yu-chie	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hon	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Tung Kar-che	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Tung Yuc-wai	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Tang Sau-wai	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Tse Sun-mei	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tang Shek-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Ue Shuk-sai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(G.C.)
Tang Wai-fong	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Van Shui-pong	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-kwong	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wai Kam-moon	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Tang Wing-yuen	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)	Wai Lik-sun	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Yik-ber	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Wan Chik-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Tao Kar-ling	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wan Chik-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Wan Chui-har	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tao Ping-kee, Louis	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wan Chui-ming	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Tao Yiu-cho	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Wan Chung-mow	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)

Wan Kam-wah	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Wong Pui-ye	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Pui-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Man-hong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Sau-fong	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
**Wan Siu-hing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shek-fu	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan So-mei	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-wing	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Tat-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu-ye	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
**Wan Ting-wai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	*Wong Shook-kan	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
Wan Wai-mei	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Shook-ye	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wan Yat-shing	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Shu-fat	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Wan Yew-shu	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Shui	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wan Ying-ming	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chu	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wang Chuen-chung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Shui-chun	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wang Chun-che	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Sim-ye	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wang Chun-ju	N.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Simon	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wang Helen	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Sin-ka	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wang Shing-chang	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Siu-may	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wang Sui-pa	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Siu-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Watt Wat-ki, Kenneth	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Sun-keung, David	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wei Shang-chung	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Wang Sylvia	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wei Yu-chen	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tai-ye, Rebecca	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wen, Esther	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tai-yuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Bark-ha	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-king, Benny	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S. Samuel	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-ming	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Chee-ham	R.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tak-wah, Ellen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Chi-chor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Tak-wing	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Chi-shun	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Tak-ye	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chiu-ping	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tang-tong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-yin	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Tat-fau	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Chu-yok, Beth	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Tim-seen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Chor-sar	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Tin-sung	Dip.A.	1963	(U.C.)
Wong Chun-tong	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Tsi-yin	Dip.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Chun-wah	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Tshu-yin	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Chung-cheuk	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wai-lor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Fook-cheung, Roger	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wai-huen	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Ho-chiu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Wong Wai-yun	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Ho-yan	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Wing-chung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yu	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chung	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Huk-keung	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-nin	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Hung-fun	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Wing-sui	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Jick-ye	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Wo-mo	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Kai-kong	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wong Wou-lau	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-cheung	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yan-tak	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Wong Kam-han	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	*Wong Yau-kwok	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Kam-kuen	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Kan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-chung, Teresina	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kan-kwong, Philip	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yee-tai	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kee-sing	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Wong Yeu-queung	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kie-ann	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	*Wong Yeung-shau	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kin-shing	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)	Wong Yew-nin	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong King-hung	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wong Yin-fing, Angela	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong King-lap	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wong Ying-hing	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong King-wai	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Wong Yu-shu	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong King-wo, Jacky	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Wong Yu-li	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Kong-shen	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Wong Yuen-sang	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Wong Koon-sang	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Wong Yuet-tai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kuen-ken	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)	Wong Yuk-fun	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kui-sun	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Dher-koon	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Kwan-hung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Kwok-tong	Dip.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
*Wong Kwan-shut	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	
Wong Kwok-chet	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Woo Kwok-yuen	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Wong Kwok-cheung	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Woo Liang-tsai	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-chi	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Woo Ming, Doris	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kwok-hei	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Woo Wo-kwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Kwong-chi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Woo Ting-fan, May	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-bun	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yin-tai	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-kai	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Woo Yui-fai	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Woo Yuk-lan, Joyce	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-man	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Chia-chiang, Lolita	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
*Wong Lai-ping	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Kew-ying	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-yin	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kim-ping	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Wong Lee-sun	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu King-loan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Leung-shum	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Wu Kit-chung	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Lit-ye	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Wu Kwan-lee, Florence	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Man-kwan	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Kwan-lee, Florence	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Man-wor	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	
Wong Man-yin	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Wu Lai-kuen	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Man-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)	Wu Lucille Blossom Cheng	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)
*Wong Mei-tai	B.Comm.	1968	(U.C.)	Wu Shuk-ye	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Mei-tak	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Wu Tai-wing	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Men-yeung	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Wu Tin-chee	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Wong Ming-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)	Wu Wai	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-suen, Celia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wu Waiging	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-ye	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Wu Yip-chau	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Nai-pang	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Wun Chun-kwun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Nga-ching	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	Wun Woon-man	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-kwan	B.Comm.	1968	(C.C.)	Yuan Chi-han	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-ying	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yam Man-gar	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Wong Pak-chiu	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yan Man-hin	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pak-lin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yan Wai-lin	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Wong Pik-yu	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yang Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Wong Pui-ching	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yang Kwan-kwok	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-king	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)	Yang Kwang-cheng	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-lam	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yao Chit-tak, Augustine	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-lin, Renee	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)				
Wong Pui-wah, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)				

Yao S.P., Deborah	B.Comm.	1967	(U.C.)	Young Yang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yap Yok-chien	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Check-chu	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yao Ho-chun, Nora	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hoi-yin	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yau Pui-wah, Belinda	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Hon-kwan	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yau Shiu-cheuk	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Kasing	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)
Yau Shok-ming	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Kai-mou	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yee Kwok-chun	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Kam-ye	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yee Yat-sun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Kwai-fun	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeen Yuk-wah, Angeli	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Lok-chi, Loretta	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yeh Kwok-wing	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yu Mui-ling	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yeh Hsi-kung	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Pui-lai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeoh Kuan-chin	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)	Yu Shuk-lin	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Bik-chun	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)	Yu Sin-kwan	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Yeung Chung-keet	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)	*Yu Siu-hung, Eden	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-chun	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yu Sau-kam	B.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Hin-wing	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Titus	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Hong-ning	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)	Yu Wai-kan, Allen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Jo-ling	M.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Yu Wan-man	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)
Yeung Kai-yuk	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yu Yan-ngok	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung King-chiu	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)	Yu Ying-king	B.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yeung Lai-ban	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yu Yook-kong	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Yeung Man-ye	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yu Yuen-wai	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)	Yue Che-yin	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yeung Sin-tung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yue Chee-may, Mimi	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
*Yeung Tak-ngo	B.Comm.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yue Chee-ping, Tony	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Wai-tang	B.S.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)	Yue Chiok	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kee-kwan	Dip.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kui	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yue Kwan-cheuk	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yew Sheung-fai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	Yue Kwok-luen	B.Sc.	1968	(C.C.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yue Kwoon-choh	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yick Yuen-kam	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)	Yue Lai-yin	B.A.	1967	(U.C.)
Yim Yiu-yam	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	Yue Shui-jin	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Yip Chak-kai	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)	Yuen Dai-wai	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Chi-kin	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)	Yuen Fat-kin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Hung-kai	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Kwo-chun	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)	Yuen Moon-tong	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kam-sing	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)	*Yuen Po-lan, Julia	B.S.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Kau-kan	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Pui-sang	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Kin-fai	B.Sc.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Shui-min	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-ting	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)	Yuen Sui-wah	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Kwok-tai	B.Comm.	1967	(N.A.)	Yuen Tse-ling	B.A.	1968	(U.C.)
Yip Lai-hung	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)	*Yuen Wai-chu, Juni	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Yip Lum-hum	B.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)	Yuen Woon-chun	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Sau-lan	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)	Yui, Amy	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Suk-ping	B.A.	1968	(C.C.)	Yun Chun-ying	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)
Yip Tin-sung	B.A.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Ho-de	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Yip Yiu-ming	B.A.	1968	(N.A.)	*Yung Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	1968	(N.A.)
Yip Yufu	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)	Yung Kin-mui	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yip Yuk-lum	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Kwong, Calvin	B.S.Sc.	1967	(C.C.)
Yiu Chee-cheong	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Szeh-hung	B.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)
Yong Peck-fong	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)	Yung Tak-sang	B.A.	1967	(N.A.)
Young Hong-yui	B.Comm.	1967	(C.C.)	Yung Yek-ki	B.S.Sc.	1967	(U.C.)
Young Kar-ho	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)	Yung Yuen-han	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Young May	B.S.Sc.	1968	(U.C.)	Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Young Pol-in	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)				

1969

(The Classification of Degrees has been changed since 1969)

Au Au, Margaret	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Chan Poon-yuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Au Chewah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Sai-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Au Ho-pu	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Shek-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Hung-choi	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Shing-cheung	M.A.	(N.A.)
Au Mow-an	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Siang-keet, Anthony	B.A.	(N.A.)
Au Yecing, Bernadette	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Chan Siu-wei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Au-Yeung Koon-kau	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Suk-man	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Bow Kwok-shou-ai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Chan Sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Chan Chee-wang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Chan Tai-jam	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Chan Chiu-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Tat-man	M.A.	(U.C.)
Chan Hon-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Tatyee	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Ka-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Chan Wai-hung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-boi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Wang-kay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-sun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Chan Weng-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Chan Kam-yan, Carolyne	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Wing-ang	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Chan Kin-hung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Wing-siu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Chan Kwai-fan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chan Win-stuen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Kwan-Kit	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Chan Ying-ao-m	B.A. Hons. 2nd U.	(U.C.)
Chan Kwok-kin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yiu-keung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lap-yeung, Joseph	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chan Yok-mui	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Lok-mun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)	Chan Yuet-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U.	(C.C.)
Chan Lok-kin	M.Comm.	(U.C.)	Chang Cheng-feng, Frank	B.A.	(N.A.)
Chan Man-kin, Danny Francis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Chang Hoi-kan	M.Comm.	(C.C.)
Chan Nya-m	M.A.	(U.C.)	Chang Kim-pok	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Pui-ack	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chang Kwong-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Puk-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Chang Pui-wah	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)

Chang, Scarlett	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ho Ting-sun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chao Chyan	M.A.		Ho Wun-wan	M.Comm.	
Chai Hak-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Ho Yee-tat	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chen, Luke	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Hoh Siu-kei	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Chen Shou-tsu	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hong Man-wah, Rance	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Chen Tong-cheung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hong Pe-shuen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Chiu-fok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Hsia Yan-san	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(S.A.)
Cheng Chui-shun	M.A.		Hsieh Lian-cheung	M.A.	
Cheng Chung-lung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hui Shih-chung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-po	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huang Ling-ka, Linda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwang-kin	M.A.		Huang Shun-dan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Cheng Leung-lung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Huen Fook-fat	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Cheng Miu-fan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Hui Chun-yin, Stephen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Cheng Park	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Hui Ching-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-fon, Daniel	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Hui Chi-yong	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Yee-ping, Susan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hui Kwai-man, Michael	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Cheng Yui-kei	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Hui Min-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Cheng Chi-cheung, Andrew	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Hui Siu-kwan	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheng Chik-ay	B.A.	(N.A.)	Hung Cheung-king	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Cheng Chi-yiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Hung Hing-hei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-kwan, Christina	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Hung Yuk-tom	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-ping	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Fuk-king	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Cheng Chuen-hung, William	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Ip Man-tai, David	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheng Hin-yuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Ip Wing-luen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Cheng Hong-fat	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Jann, Josephine	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Cheng Hong-miu	M.A.		Jong Fong-lung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheng Kwok-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kan Cheung-ting	M.Comm.	(N.A.)
Cheng Sheng-chi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Kan Nin	B.A.	(N.A.)
Cheng Shiu-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kan Tung-po	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Cheng Shiu-shen, July	B.A.	(C.C.)	Kan Chung-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Ching Kar-yong	B.A.	(N.A.)	Keung Tin-fook	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chin Man-sian	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Keung Wun-sung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chin Tak-see	B.A.	(N.A.)	King Pea-ka, Rossana	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Chiu Dan-lam	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Ko Tin-sing	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chiu Dan-san	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Koo Pin-oi, Pamela	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chiu Kwai-sah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Koo Siu-san	M.A.	
Chiu Siung-wai	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kui Hong-ting	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Chiu Yan-chee, Grace	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwan Hong-kuok, Joseph	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Cho Pui-ko	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Kwan Mei-fat	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Choi Hai-wan	M.A.		Kwan Siu-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Choi Yuk-mui	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Kwan Ying-lung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chong Kwok-leung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Kwok Kwong-lai	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Chong Oi-ching	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Kwok Suk-lar	M.Sc.	
Chong Siu-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Kwok Zack-luen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chou Chi-ken	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Kwok Cheuk-long	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Chou Wan-chang, Helen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)	Kwong Tung-lar	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Han-tai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Kwong Kin-wing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Hon-kwong	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Kwong Tsing-mei	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chow Jang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Kwong Yiu-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chow Kau-chuen	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lai Hong-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Chow Kit-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lai Clement-fai	B.Comm.	
Chow Souk-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lai Fung-yang	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chow Shue-ching, Samuel	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Lai Ho-king	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Chow York-tee	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Lai Kam-kai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chow Wan-tang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Lai Kang-kuen	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)
Chui Jing-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Kwok-wai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chui Chiu-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Mei-lan, Grace	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chui Kam-luen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lai Ping-lwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Kee-lung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lai Shuk-yung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Chu Ming-vent	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lai Tat-chiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chu Nam-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Lai Wan-sin, Aloysia	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chu Shook-kin	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Chi-leung	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chung Chee-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Haw-sheng	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Miu-chi	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Hing-yat	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Chung Yuen-san	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Kin-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Dang Shu-hung	M.A.		Lam Kai-yin	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Dan Christen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Kin-wing	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fuk Ching-sun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lam Ming-sung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Fok Ming-ching, Marion	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Pui-tak	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fong Chi-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lam Sau-fong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fong Che-ko	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lam Tack-see, Daisy	B.Sc.	
Fong Fuchun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Lam Yee-lar	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fong Sze-ping, Spring	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Wing-lung, Florence	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fuu Yuet-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yu-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Fung Fu-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Yuen-yung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Hong-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Chi-fai	M.A.	
Fung Kwai-hay	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Ho-tek	M.Comm.	
Fung Lok-tak	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)	Lau Ho-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Fung Wing-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Kam-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Yuk-king, Veronica	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Kit-mui, Kitty	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Guan Ching-ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Kit-wan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ho Chiu-der	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Lan-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L.	(C.C.)
Ho Kalam, Patrick	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-ki	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Kim-hung, Rawena	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Ho Pak-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Shing-hoy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Po-cho	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lau Shun-yin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shun-king	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(U.C.)
Ho Siu-lai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L.	(N.A.)	Lau Ming-fan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ho Soek-fun, Cecilia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Wing-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ho Sze-chuk	M.A.		Lee Chun-mou	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)

Lee Chung-jak	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Pang Kansar, Corinna	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Fung-ao	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Pang Lai-sun	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Lee Hak-lan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Pang Lan-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Kam-hou	M.Comm.		Pan Jim-tun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Lee Kam-yin	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Poon Shu-ai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lee Kwa-ching, Peter, Alexander	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Kwok-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lee Lai-mui, Kay	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Poon Kwong-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Lip-Ming	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Poon Mingsun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lee May-may	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Poon Po-kee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Mei-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Poon Sai-on, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lee Sze-ying	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Shih Sun-mei, Maira	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Lee Shui-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Sheung Chung-ko	M.A.	
Lee Sau-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Sin Ho-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lee Wai-yu	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Sin King-kui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lee Yan-hing	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Sit Leg-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lee Yen-oh, Wannie	B.A.	(C.C.)	Sit Yuen-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Leung Chi-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Siu Siu-tek	B.A.	(C.C.)
Leung Fook-ching	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	So Ching-han, Julia	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Jang-chock	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	So Kaling	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Leung Kam-ping, Karen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	So Kee-ki, William	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Kam-pun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	So Yuk-ki, Christopher	B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Kin-eh	B.Comm.		Son Yee-pu, Thomas	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Kwok-hoo, Keith	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Sung Kai-ping, Maria	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Lai-mui	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Sung Ngok	M.Comm.	
Leung May-tan	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Sze-to Shian-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Poon-chun	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tai Kwok-koon	B.A.	(N.A.)
Leung Pui-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tam Chiu-sha	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-lam	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tan Luen-fai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Sun-pui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tan Pak-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Leung Wah-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tan Pui-wan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Leung Wah-oh	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tan See-chan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Leung Wah-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tan Yuen-sin, Christina	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-kin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tang Chiu-ming, Frederick	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-tak	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tang Cho-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Leung Wingsuet	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tang Hon-shu, Oscar	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Leung Lok-hong, Phyllis	B.A.	(U.C.)	Tang Kit-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Leung Yuk-lan, Lily	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Leung-see	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Li Choy-ding	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tang Pung-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Li Ho-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tang Shiu-ki	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Li Shiu-yet	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tang Shuk-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lin May-ling, Dorothy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tang Shun-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lin Pei-chi	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tang Yuen-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lin Tak-kwan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tang Yuen-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Liing Lee-bing	B.A.	(C.C.)	Teo Boon-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Liu Chia-chiu	M.A.		Tin Tak-sin, Cecilia	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Liu Dji-er	B.A.	(N.A.)	Ting Fook-cheung, Fred	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Liu Jane	M.A.		Ting Ka-hua	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Kin-poi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	To Yau-lin	B.A.	(C.C.)
Liu Lup-wah	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fan-chuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Liu Yan-wah, Dominic	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Fung-ying	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-chung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tsang Kin-woi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Liu Yee-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsang Kwok-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Lo Suet-han	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Tsang Kwok-wai	B.A.	(N.A.)
Loh Wai-fong	M.A.		Tsang Pong-yin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lok Tan-sun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tsang Wah-moon	M.A.	
Lui Wingsheng	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tsang Yim-ping	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Dick-ling	M.A.		Tsang Yuen-cho	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Hung-ky, Bernard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsui, Anna	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Luk Yan-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tse Bing-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lung Cheung-shun	B.A.	(C.C.)	Tse Pang-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lung Mo-yin	B.A.	(N.A.)	Tsun Tai-si	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ma Chan-pu	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tsu Mau-sing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ma King-see	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsun Huk-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ma Kwok-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsun Yuk-kwan, Ellen	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ma Shun-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tsui Kam-shing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ma Siuk-ang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tung L. M., Abraham	B.A.	(N.A.)
Mak Kit-ning	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tung Siu-yin	B.Comm.	
Mak, Matthew	(U.C.)		Wai Kwok-nan, Isabella	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Nai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wan Yuen-wah, Grace	B.A.	(C.C.)
Mau Lai-ying	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wang Chiu-fai	M.A.	
Mark Chung-kwai	M.A.		Wong Chui-sing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mok King-ming	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Chi-tung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mok Yee-mai	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Wong Chiu-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mui King-keung	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-yu, James	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mui Shih-ling	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Dick-ming, Anthony	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Cheng-woo	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Fung-ching	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Ng Chi-wang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Ho-kin	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Chiuan-mai, Charlton	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Hon-lan, Esther	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ng Kwok-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wong Hon-oh	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-ky	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Hoptak	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Ming-lam	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Kans-cheung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Sheung-chee	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Kam-yin	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Ng Shiu-mui	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wong Kie-ann	M.Comm.	
Ng Shiu-wai	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Kin-yip, Richard	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ng Shu-sing	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wong King-lin	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Shun-wah	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Kwai-lai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Kwai-wah	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ng Wing-yin, Elcomer	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Lai-yun	B.A.	(C.C.)
Ng Yau-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Man-on	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ngai Ning-ang	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Muk-swo	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Pan Pui-yu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wong Mo-cheung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)

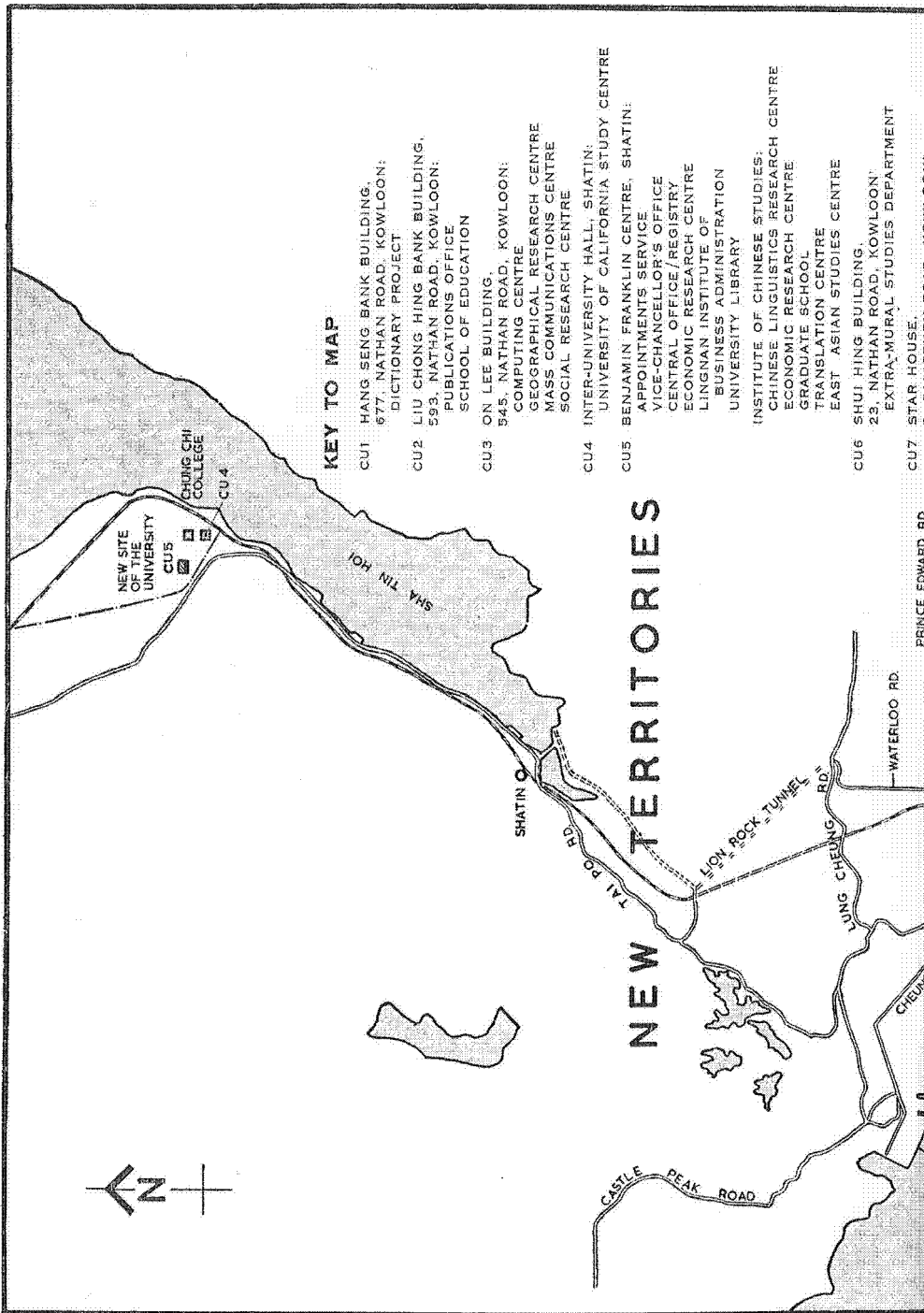
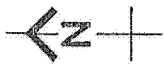
Wong Ma-fu	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wu Shuk-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Ning-lew	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wu Tak-bun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wong On-ang, Violet	B.A.	(N.A.)	Yau Han-yeek, Lina	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Pk-wan	M.Comm.		Yang Yuen	M.A.	
Wong Ping-yee	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yau Chai-hoi	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Po-fan	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Yau Ying-lung, Patrick	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yeh Lung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Siak-wo	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yeung Cheung-lik	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.C.)
Wong Sik-yiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Yeung Choy-yun	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wong Sin-cheong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yeung Tin-sing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Siu-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yeung Wing-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Sun-tsun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yew Tai-wai, David	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Tuck-shien	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yip Miu-shuen, Peggy	B.A.	(U.C.)
Wong Tze-kong	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yip Poy-yeung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wong Wai-kung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Tai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-kai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yip Yin-chi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Wong Yau-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yip Yuk-wan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yee-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yu Pui-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Ying-chi, Alta	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Si-chiu	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Wong Yu-hang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yu She-jan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wong Yu-pak, Amber	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yu Sui-fok	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Wong Yuen-see, Teresita	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yue Jingsun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Wong Yui-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Yuen Chik-wan, Laura	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Woo Kwak-wei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yuen Ping-wan	B.A.	(N.A.)
Woo Shui-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Suk-ngar	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Wu Becu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yuen Sang-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Wu Chia-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Chou-ai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Kee-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Kam-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Kin-fu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yung Yat-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Wu Lok-see, Rosie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yung Yee-kin	M.S.Sc.	
Wu Ming-biu	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yung Yuk-kit	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Wu Po-ning, Karen	B.Sc.	(C.C.)			

1970

Au Cheong-tim	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yuen-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Au Cheuk-fai	B.A.	(C.C.)	Chan Yuet-nui	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Au Kin-mei, Doris	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chan Yuet-see, Magdalene	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Au Kiu-shing	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Chan Sang-hing	B.A. Hons. 1st U	(U.C.)
Au Tak-chiu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chan Fow-ting	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Au Wai-see	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Che Wai-man	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Au Wing-hay	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen Tatun	M.A.	
Au Yun-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Chen waishun, Susan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chai Yue-kwong, Demetrius	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Cheng Kam-bun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-kwok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Cheng Kin-man	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-nung	B.A.	(N.A.)	Cheng Kie-ping, Piggoty	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Chun-nam	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Kin-chiu	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Chan Fook-ai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Kwai-toi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chan Hei-san	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd T	(N.A.)
Chan Hing-sun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheng Kwong-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Hon-ting	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Cheng Laksan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Kin-hon	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Man-jeung, Flora	M.A.	
Chan Kin-ying	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Pui-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Ko-chiu	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Shiu-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Chan Kui-yuen	B.Comm.	(U.C.)	B.Comm.		
Chan Kun-sheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Cheng Wing-fim	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Kwai-hing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Cheng Yuen-ching	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Kwai-tung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Chik-keung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-ping	B.A.	(C.C.)	Cheng Chiu-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chan Luen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Ching-wah, Peter	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Man-yuen, Grace	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Cheng Joeping, Josephine	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Mo-chee	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Cheng Kin-hung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Moon-kwan, Olive	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Cheng Kwok-hing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chan Ning-ting	B.A.	(N.A.)	Cheng Ming-sang	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Chan Shiu-yu	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Ping-kuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Shuen-lee, Charles	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Cheng Wai-kwong, Terry	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Shuk-wai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Cheng Yeuk-mong, Julia	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan Shun-fai	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Chew Cheng-hai	M.A.	
Chan Siu-ki	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chew Sook	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)
Chan Siu-lun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Chiu Shing-yuen, Stephen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Sou-keung, John	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Chiu Sze-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Tai-yau	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Chiu Yik-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chan Wai-hoi	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Choi Yao-mit	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-kuen	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Chong Mo-hing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Chan wai-lun	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Chai-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Wai-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Kam-wah	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chan Wing-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Chow Mei-nor	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chan Yu-jen	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Chow Mei-see	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chan Yui-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Chow Shiu-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)

Chow Sing-fat	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Lam Pataik	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chow Tang-shing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lam Sen-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd	(C.C.)
Chow Yat-kuen	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Shui-ying	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Chow Yui-cheung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lam Sin-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Choy Ping-tak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lam Yuk-hing, Antonia	B.Comm. Hons. 1st-	(N.A.)
Chu Chen-pei	B.A.	(N.A.)	Lau Glam	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chu Chu-ho	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Gik-kin	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chu Fuk-chow	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Hang-fong	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chu Yau-chun	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lau Hon-peng	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chu Yee-ha, Janet	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lau Ma-man	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Chuk Wai-kwong	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau May-kan, Beilela	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chun Pak-let	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Lau Ming-koong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Chung Shiu-wing	M.A.	(N.A.)	Lau Kwai-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Chung Kin-kwok	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lau Pok-chen	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Chung Kit-ha	B.S.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Lau Pui-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Chung Lai-ming	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lau Pui-yung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Chung Mow-tat	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Suk-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Chi Sui-ming	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lau Sai	M.Comm.	
Fan Chiu-ke, Emily	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Lau Tai-ching	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Fan Ho-cheun, Peter	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yuen-ki, Christine	B.A.	(C.C.)
Fuk Yee-man, Edwin	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Lau Yuen-ki, Peggy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Fung Chun-ho	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lau Chi-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Fung Kwok-wing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lau Ping-leung, Daniel	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Fung Yau-dan	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lau Yuk-ming	B.S.Sc.	(C.C.)
Fu Kit-kan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Chi-king, Christopher	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Kwan-king	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Chit-sung	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Fung Man-yin	M.A.		Lee Hui-kan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Fung Tat, Eddie	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Kai-see	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Fung Teng-mui	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Lee Kwai-hung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Fung Yin-chun	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Kwok-chung, Rebecca	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Ying-chee	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Kwok-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Fung Yu-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Lai-man	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Guo Sau-yung, Helen	B.A.	(C.C.)	Lee Jang-wah	M.A.	
Ho Chi-fong, Thomas	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Lee Man-tien	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ho Chun-chung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Mo-hung	B.A.	(N.A.)
Ho Kin-wai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Nin-yeen, Helen	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ho Lok-ak, Ruth	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)	Lee Shu-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ho Shu-cha	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Shui-sang	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Sau-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Su-mai	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Suet-ling	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Sui-ming	B.S.Sc.	(U.C.)
Ho Wai-ching	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Tin-ming	M.A.	
Ho Wing-chung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Lee Tien-ming	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Ho Wing-kan	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Lee Wai-kuen, Katherine	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ho Yuen-ye	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lee Wai-man	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hong Siu-ying	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Lee Wai-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Hsu Show-chee	B.S. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Chung-man	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hsu Yang-hing, William	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Leung Fung-ye	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Hui Ka-chu, Daisy	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Gsing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Hui Ching-wing	B.S.Sc.	(N.A.)	Leung Hau-yeung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hui Fai-kee	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Leung Hing-tsun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Hui Hong Pak	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Ho-koong	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Hui Lok-yue	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Leung Ho-yun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Hung Yuk-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Kin-woon	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Jim Sui-ling	M.A.		Leung King-hei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Kam Man-ling	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Kwai-chun, Beatrice	M.A.	
Kam Wing-hung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Leung Kwai-han	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Kan Ping-kin	B.A.	(N.A.)	Leung Kwok-woong	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Kao Ching-chi, Sophia	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Mau-kit	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ko Kam-chin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Man-yiu	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ko Yau-ye, Mary	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Po-chun	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Kong Kwai-kan	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Pak-kan	M.A.	
Kong Yuen-ming	M.A.		Leung Shing-tai	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Koo Yee-yiu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Leung Sik-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Kwan Chun-chuok	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Leung Tsang-on	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Kwan Kin-han, Hazel	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Leung Wai-choi	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Kit-ching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Wai-yin, Mabel	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwan Ning-wan	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Leung Wing-pun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Kwan Yurk-keung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Yin-tun	B.S. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Kwok Pan-leung	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Leung Yin-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwok May-ye	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Leung Yin-ye, Soie	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Kwok Siu-ying, Frederick	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Leung Yuk-ling	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Kwong Chan-yu	M.A.		Li Chi-kuang	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Kwong Siu-king, Luke	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Li Ching-ling, Linda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Kung Hsien-pei, Vivian	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Li Kam-wing	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Lai Wang-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Li Suk-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Lai Ying-lan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Li Ming-lan	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lai Yang-fong	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Li Pui-sing	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Chi-chi	B.A. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Li Yuk-kan	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Lam Ding-ling	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Lin Man-on	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Lam Fook-kuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Lang Shek-keung	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Lam Hang-fat	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lang Shiu-mei	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Lam Kam-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Liu Hui-ken	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kei-hoi	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Liu Kaai-hong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam Kin-hung	M.Comm.		Liu Kwong-pui	B.A.	(U.C.)
Lam Kit-see, Linda	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Liu Siu-ying	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lam Kwai-fong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Liu Wai-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Lam Man-fai	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Lo Chick-king	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lam, Miller	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Lo Fook-cheung	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Lau, Mung-chow	B.S.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Lo Kong-wing	B.A.	(N.A.)
			Lo Kwai-wa	B.Comm.	(C.C.)

Lo Moting	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	To Siu-tuen, Iris	B.A.	(C.C.)
Lo Sze mei	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tung Chan-huy	M.A.	
Lo Tit-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tung Fu-yau	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Lui Ying-ye, Lilian	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsang Choi-nee, Flora	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Lui Yatsai, Amy	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Tsang Kang-tso	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Luk Lai-ming, Alice	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tsang Kin-chong, Mary	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Luk Wah-shing, Patrick	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Tsang Man-keung	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Luk Yiu-kwan	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsang Waikit	B.Comm.	(N.A.)
Luk Yuen-ye	M.A.		Tsang Yue-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Ma (Gin-ping), Irene	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Tsang Yun-sun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Ma Kuek-sing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tse Chung-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Ma Yau-lai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Tse Mun-fu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Mak Chor-ho	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Tsoi Chi-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mak Hoi-wood	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Tsui Chi-yu	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Mak Kwok-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Tsui Kan-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Mak Siu-ye	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Tsui Ming-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Mak Yiu-sun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Tsui Yee-man	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Man Tack-chuen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Tung Kar-wing	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Miao Chin-an	M.A.		Tung Pifun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
Mok King-leung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wah Kit-ming	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mok Ming-lai	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)	Wah May-fong, Annie	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Mui Lai-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wan Tak-sang	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Ka-meng	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wan Yung-que	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Kai-yan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Wang Shek, Shirley	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ng Kong-ming	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wen Chun-bing	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Man-wah	M.A.		Wong Bueh-tung, Gabriel	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Ping-sang	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wong Che-choy	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shiu-chun	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Chik-kin	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shuey-woo	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Chui-to	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Ng Shui-har	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Chun-chung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Ng Suey-ye	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Hoi-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Ng Taiwan	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Wong Ho-chiu	M.A.	
Ng Yee-kwan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Hoi-ty	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Ngai Hung-yuk	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Kam-yiu	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Ngan Siu-chun	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Wong Kit-lin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pang Chi-man	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Kwok-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pang Chung-tar	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-hing	B.Sc.	(U.C.)
Pang Luk-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Lai-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Pang Shing-dien	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)	Wong Lan-sha	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pang Shing-gar	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Law-zar, Rosa	B.Comm. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
Poon Chi-yuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Lieching	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Poon Hor-king	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Wong Mei-tak	M.Comm.	
Poon King-chuen	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Ming-wai	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Poon Lai-sing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Wong Shiu, Sally	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd U	(U.C.)
Poon Tsai-vee	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Wong Shuk-kwan, Gareth	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-hing	B.A.	(N.A.)	Wong Sutechi	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Poon Wai-shing	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wong Wai-chung, Joseph	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)
Pong Yuen-leung	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Wong Wing-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)
Pui Jor-hong, Peter	B.Comm.	(N.A.)	Wong Woon-ching	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Sun Ping-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Wui Lai-cheung, Irene	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Sha Wah-bing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Wu, Alice	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Shia Solang	B.Comm.	(C.C.)	Wu Wing-chiu	M.A.	
Shum Kar-se	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Wung Man-chiu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Shum May-pan, Mary	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yau Man-kong	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
Shum Ngan-ye	B.Sc.	(N.A.)	Yip Shiu-chong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)
Siu Sun-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)	Yung Kam-ming, Christopher	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Siu Yuk-cheung	B.Sc.	(C.C.)	Yun Bing-ling	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Chi-kong	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(C.C.)	Yun Shui-suen	B.A. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)
So Chun-kin, Sharon	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd U	(C.C.)	Yim Yuk-Kit	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
So Maysan, Lina	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yim Yuk-shing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(U.C.)
So Pui-ching, Irene	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)	Yip Cho-yoi, Anna	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
So Ting-fai	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(U.C.)	Yip Ka-nin	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Sun Wai-mei	B.Comm. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yip Tze-ying	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)
Sun King-man	B.A. Hons. 1st	(N.A.)	Yip Yiu-to	B.A.	(N.A.)
Tai Yuk-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd U	(N.A.)	Yung Man-ye	B.Sc.	(C.C.)
Tam King-ling, Simon	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Susan	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)
Tam Kwok-hing	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Kichau	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tam Kwong-ying	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Kwing-ang, Amy	B.Comm.	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-chun	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)	Yu Lai-wah	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Tam Yu	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yu Wang-kan, Samson	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)
Tang Ching-yan	B.Sc. Hons. 1st	(C.C.)	Yu Yue-cheun, Tilda	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)
Tang Fook-keung	B.A. Hons. 2nd U	(U.C.)	Yuen Bing-kwan	B.Comm. Hons. 3rd	(U.C.)
Tang Fook-sang, Jimmy	B.Sc.	(U.C.)	Yung Man-shiu	B.Sc. Hons. 2nd L	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-hung	B.Sc. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Siu-wai	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(C.C.)
Tsu, Iguan	B.A. Hons. 3rd	(N.A.)	Yung Yuen-ping, Daisy	B.Sc.	(N.A.)
To Boyin, Karina	B.A. Hons. 2nd L	(N.A.)			

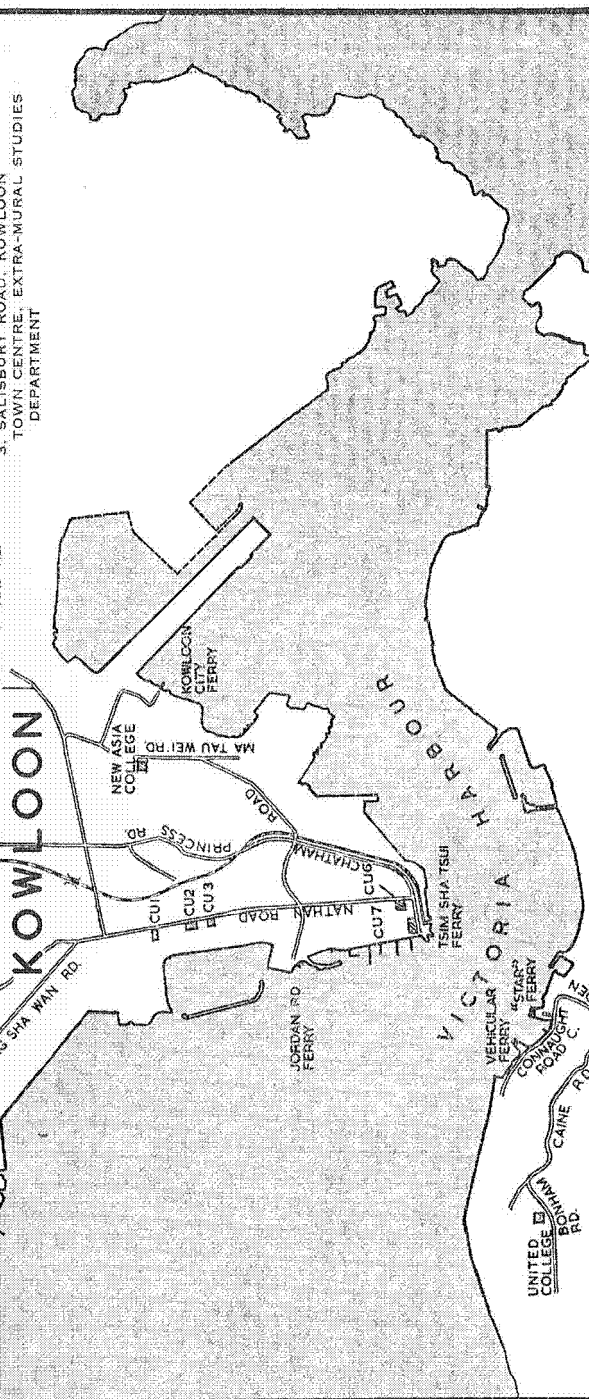


KEY TO MAP

- CU1 HANG SENG BANK BUILDING,
677, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON;
DICTIONARY PROJECT
- CU2 LIU CHONG HING BANK BUILDING,
593, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON;
PUBLICATIONS OFFICE
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
- CU3 ON LEE BUILDING,
545, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON;
COMPUTING CENTRE
GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE
MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
SOCIAL RESEARCH CENTRE
- CU4 INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL, SHATIN;
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STUDY CENTRE
- CU5 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE, SHATIN:
APPOINTMENTS SERVICE
VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE
CENTRAL OFFICE/REGISTRY
ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE
LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

INSTITUTE OF CHINESE STUDIES;
CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE
ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE
GRADUATE SCHOOL
TRANSLATION CENTRE
EAST ASIAN STUDIES CENTRE
- CU6 SHUI HING BUILDING,
23, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON;
EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
- CU7 STAR HOUSE.

NEW TERRITORIES



HONG KONG ISLAND

LOCATIONS OF THE VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

